

BCS-English Glossary

A

- a** *conj.* and, but 1A1
a! *excl.* aha! 2A2
abecēda *f* [B,C,S] [Latin] alphabet 5A2*
abecēdni *adj.* [B,C,S] alphabetical 2A4
administracija *f* [B,S] administration 16A1a
adresa *f* address 16A2a
advokat *m*; *Gsg* **advokata** [B,S] lawyer 5A3, 11A2*
aerodrom *m* [B,C,S] airport B.B.III
aforizam *m*; *Gsg* **aforizma** aphorism 7C
afrički *adj.* African
Áfrika *f*; *DLsg* **Áfrici** Africa
ajvar *m* eggplant and/or red pepper relish
akcenat *m*; *Gsg* **akcenta** *Gpl* **akcentata** [B,S] accent B.B.III
akcent *m*; *Gpl* **akcentata** [C] accent B.B.III
akcionj *adj.* action 7A3; **akcionj** *film* action movie
ako *conj.* if 5A2, 13A4*; **ako nemate ništa protiv** if you have no objections 13A4
akuzativ *m* accusative [case]
Albanac *m*; *Gsg* **Albanca** Albanian (*m., general*)
Albanija *f* Albania 1C
Albanka *f*; *DLsg* **Albanki** *Gpl* **Albanki** Albanian (*f.*)
alergičan, alergična *adj.* allergic 3A3
ali *conj.* but 1A4
alo *excl.* hello [as telephone greeting] B.A.VII
aluminijski *adj.* aluminum 19A3b
ama *conj.* but; **ama baš ništa** not a single thing 15A2
ambasada *f* embassy
američki *adj.* American 2A4
Amerika *f*; *DLsg* **Americi** America 16A1b, 6A2*
Amerikanac *m*; *Gsg* **Amerikanca** American (*m., general*) 1A4
Amerikanka *f*; *DLsg* **Amerikanki** *Gpl* **Amerikanki** American (*f.*) 1A4
amidža *m*; *Npl* **amidže** [B] [paternal] uncle 5A3, 5A3*
amidžinica *f* [B] aunt [= paternal uncle's wife] 5A3
angažirati, angažiram, angažiraju (I/P) [B,C] to involve [someone]; **angažirati se, angažiram se, angažiraju se** (I/P) [B,C] to get involved 16A3b
angažovati, angažujem (I/P) [B,S] to involve [someone]; **angažovati se, angažujem se** (I/P) [B,S] to get involved 16A3b
anglistika *f*; *DLsg* **anglistici** English studies 13B3
anketa *f* survey, questionnaire 16A1a
anonimnost *f*; *Gsg* **anonimnosti** *Isg* -ošću or -osti anonymity 13C
aorist *m* aorist [verbal tense] 17C1
aplauđirati, aplauđiram, aplauđiraju (I) to applaud
aplauz *m* applause B.B.VIII
apotekar *m* pharmacist (*m., general*) 11A3, 11A2*
apotekarica *f* [B,C] pharmacist (*f.*) 11A3, 11A2*
apotekarka *f*; *DLsg* **apotekarki** *Gpl* **apotekarki** [B,S] pharmacist (*f.*) 11A3, 11A2*
april *m*; *Gsg* **aprila** [B,S] April 6A2, 6A2!
apsolvent *m*; *Gsg* **apsolventa** *Gpl* **apsolvenata** university student having completed coursework but not yet passed all exams required for graduation 6A2
apsolventski *adj.* pertaining to final exam year at university
apstraktan, apstraktna *adj.* abstract 19A1b
Arapi *m*; *Npl* **Arapi** Arab (*m., general*)
Arapkinja *f* Arab (*f.*)
arheolog *m*; *Npl* **arheolozi** archaeologist
arhitekt *m*; *Gpl* **arhitekata** [B,C] architect 11A3, 11A2*
arhitekta *m*; *Npl* **arhitekta** *Gpl* **arhitekata** [B,S] architect 11A3, 11A2*
arhitektura *f* architecture 13B3
atentat *m*; *Gsg* **atentata** assassination 12A4; **izvršiti atentat na** + *Acc* to assassinate
atmosfera *f* atmosphere 11A2
atraktivan, atraktivna *adj.* attractive 16A3b
Australac *m*; *Gsg* **Australca** *Gpl* **Australaca** [C] Australian (*m., general*) 1A4
Australijanac *m*; *Gsg* **Austrijanca** [B,S] Australian (*m., general*) 1A4
Austrijanka *f*; *DLsg* **Austrijanki** *Gpl* **Austrijanki** [B,S] Australian (*f.*) 1A4
Australka *f*; *DLsg* **Australki** *Gpl* **Australki** [C] Australian (*f.*) 1A4
Áustrija *f* Austria 1C
Austrijanac *m*; *Gsg* **Austrijanca** Austrian (*m., general*)
Austrijanka *f*; *DLsg* **Austrijanki** *Gpl* **Austrijanki** Austrian (*f.*)
áustrijski *adj.* Austrian 9A1
Austro-Ūgarska *f* (*adj. form*) Austria-Hungary 18A3
austroúgarski *adj.* Austro-Hungarian 18A3
auto *m*; *Npl* **auti** [B,C] **automobili** [S] car 1A2
autobus *m* bus 7A2
autobuski *adj.* [B,S] bus 9A3, 13A4
autobuska stanica bus station

autobusni *adj.* [B,C] bus [9A3] 13A4
autobusna stànica bus station
autobusni kolodvor bus station, bus terminal
autor *m* author (*m.*, *general*)
autorica *f* [B,C] author (*f.*) 19A2b
autorka *m* [S] *DLsg* **autorki** *Gpl* **autorki** author (*f.*) 19A2b
avgust *m* [B,S] August 6A2
avion *m*; *Gsg* **aviona** [B,C,S] airplane 7A2
avionski *adj.* air, airmail; **avionsko pišmo** airmail letter 2A4
azbučni *adj.* alphabetical [Cyrillic] 2A4
azbuka *f*; *DLsg* **azbuci** [Cyrillic] alphabet 5A4*
Azija *f* Asia
azijski *adj.* Asian

B
baba *f* [B,S] grandmother 9A4, 5A3*
baciti, **bacim** (P); **bacati** (I) to throw 16A1a
Bačka *f* (*adj. form*) region of western Vojvodina
badem *m* almond
bajka *f*; *DLsg* **bajci** *Gpl* **bajka** or **bajki** fairy tale ☞B.VIII
baka *f*; *DLsg* **baki** [B,C,S] grandmother 9A4, 5A3*
Balkan *m*; *Gsg* **Balkana** the Balkans
balkanski *adj.* Balkan 8A3
Banāt *m*; *Gsg* **Banata** region of eastern Vojvodina
banja *f*; *DLsg* **banji** *Gpl* **banaka** bank 5A2
Banja Luka, **Banjaluka** *f*; *DLsg* **Banjaluci** Banja Luka [4]

bara *f* marshland 16A3b
barem *adv.* at least 16A1a
baš *adv.* precisely 9A3; **ama baš ništa** not a single thing 15A2; **baš mi je drago!** I am truly delighted! 6A3; **baš sam zaboravna!** I really am forgetful! ☞A.V
bašta *f* [B,S] garden 16A3b
baština *f* legacy, heritage 16A2b
baviti se (I) + *Instr* to do, to occupy oneself with 11A3, 9A2*
bazen *m*; *Gsg* **bazena** swimming pool
Beč *m*; *Gsg* **Beča** Vienna 4A1
bedan, **bedna** *adj.* [E] poor
bedem *m* rampart 19A3a
beg *m*; *Npl* **bezi**, **begovi** [E] flight, escape 20.VII
begunac *m*; *Gsg* **begunca** [E] fugitive 18A3
beležnica *f* [S] notebook 1A2
benzin *m*; *Gsg* **benzina** gasoline, petrol 5A2
beo, **bela**; **beli** *adj.* [E] white 2A3, 2A3*
beli dan broad daylight 19A3a; **beli luk** garlic

Beograd *m* Belgrade *see map*
Beograđanin *m*; *Npl* **Beograđani** resident of Belgrade (*m.*, *general*) 16A3a
Beograđanka *f*; *DLsg* **Beograđanki** *Gpl* **Beograđanki** resident of Belgrade (*f.*)
beogradski *adj.* Belgrade 6A2
berberin *m*; *Npl* **berberi** [S] barber 11A4*
bes *m*; *Npl* **besovi** [E] fury, rage
besediti (I) [E] (*archaic*) to talk 19A3a
besjediti (I) [J] (*archaic*) to talk 19A3a
besplatn, **besplatna** *adj.* free [of charge] 16A2b
bespomoćan, **bespomoćna** *adj.* helpless 14A2
bespoštedan, **bespoštedna** *adj.* unrelenting 18A3
besvestan, **besvesna** *adj.* [E] unconscious 14A3
besvjestan, **besvjesna** *adj.* [J] unconscious 14A3
bez *prep.* + *Gen* without ⇨-5 4A3
bez obzira na + *Acc* regardless of 9A4
bèzdan *m*; *Gsg* **bèzdna** *Isg* **bezdanom** abyss, deep, depth 17C1
bezuslovan, **bezuslovna** *adj.* [B,S] unconditional
bezuvtetan, **bezuvtetna** *adj.* [B,C] unconditional
bèžati *see under* **pòbeći**
bi [*conditional*] *auxiliary* [you sg, he, she] would 13A1*
biber *m* [B,S] pepper [= spice]
biblioteka *f*; *DLsg* **biblioteci** [B,S] library 7A4
bicikl *m*; *Gpl* **bicikla** or **bicikala** bicycle 7A2, 7A2*
bih [*conditional*] *auxiliary* 1. [I] would; 2. yes please 13B2*
bih, **bi**, **bi**, **bismo**, **biste bi** [*conditional*] *auxiliaries* 13A2*, 13A3*
bijedan, **bijedna** *adj.* [J] poor
bijeg *m*; *Nsg* **bijezi** or **bjegovi** [J] flight, escape 20.VII
bijel, **bijela**; **bijeli** *adj.* [J] white 2A3; **bijeli dan** broad daylight 19A3a; **bijeli luk** [J] [B/S] garlic
bijes *m*; *Npl* **bjesovi** [J] fury, rage
bila jednom (*f sg*), **bilo jednom** (*n sg*), **bio jednom** (*m sg*) once upon a time there was 10A3, [10A3]
bili jednom (*m pl*) once upon a time there were 10A3, [10A3]
bilo ko *pron* [B,S] whoever, anyone at all [18A3]
bilo šta *pron* [B,S] whatever, anything at all [18A3]
bilo što *pron* [C] whatever, anything at all

18A3
bito tko *pron* [C] whoever, anyone at all
18A3
bilježnica *f* [B,C] notebook 1A2
biljka *f*; *DLsg biljci Gpl biljaka or biljki*
 plant 17A2a
biolog *m*; *Npl biolozi* biologist 11A2*
biologija *f* biology 13B3
bioskop *m* [S] movie theater, cinema 5A2,
 5A4*, 6A1*
birati, biram, biraju (I) to select **B**.VIII
see sabirati
bismo [*conditional*] *auxiliary* [we] would
 13A1*
biste [*conditional*] *auxiliary* [you pl] would
 13A1*
bitan, bitna *adj.* essential **B**.VIII
biti (I/P) to be ↔6
clitic sam, si, je, smo, ste, su (I) 1A1, 1A1*,
 6A4*, 10A1*, 12A1*, 12A4*; *full*
jesam, jesi, jest [B,C] *jeste* [B,S], *jesmo,*
jeste, jesu (I) 1A4, 1A4*;
negated nisam, nisi, nije, nismo, niste, nisu (I)
 1A4, 1A4*;
negated (Montenegrin) nijesam, nijesi, nije,
nijesmo, nijeste, nijesu 19A3b
perf. pres. budem, budeš, bude, budemo,
budete, budu (P) 5A3, 5A3*, 12A1*;
past tense bio, bilo, bila, bili, bila, bile
 6A2*, 6A3*;
aorist bih, bi, bi, bismo, biste, biše 12A4*,
 17A2a
imperfect bejah, bejaše bejaše, bejasmo;
bejaste, bejahu [E] 12A4*, 17A2a
bijah, bijaše, bijaše, bijasmo, bijaste,
bijahu [J] 12A4*, 17A2a
bivati, bivam, bivaju (I) to be, to become, to
 occur 18A1a
bivši *adj.* former 12A2*
bjegunac *m*; *Gsg bjegunca* [J] fugitive 18A3
bježati *see under pobjeći*
blag, blaga; blagi *adj.* gentle, mild **B**.IV;
blago [vama] lucky [you]
blagajna *f*; *Gpl blagajni* [B,C] cash register
 2A4
blago *n* treasure 19A3b
blagostanje *n* prosperity
blagovaonica *f* [C] dining room 16A1b
blaži *adj.* gentler, milder *see blag*
bled, bleđa; bleđi *adj.* [E] pale
bleđi *adj.* [E] paler *see bled*
blesav *adj.* silly, idiotic, foolish **B**.VI
blijed, blijeda; blijedi *adj.* [J] pale
blizak, bliska; bliski *adj.* close, near, intimate
 18A3
blizina *f* nearness, proximity 20.III

blizu *prep.* + *Gen* near, close to ↔5 4A4
blizu *adv.* close, nearby 4B4
bliže *adv.* closer *see blizak, blisko*
bliži *adj.* closer *see blizak*
bliziti, blizim (I) to approach, to come near
B.IV *see also pribliziti*
bluza *f* blouse **B**.VIII
bljedi *adj.* [J] paler *see blijed*
boca *f* bottle
boemski *adj.* bohemian 18A3
Bog, bog *m*; *Gsg Boga, boga Npl bogovi, bozi*
 God, god 17A3a
bogat *adj.* rich, wealthy 16A2b
bogoslovija *f* theology 13B3
bogzna (*with ne*) not ... anything; **nije bogna**
šta it's not anything much 19A1; **ne iz-**
gleda bogzna kako it doesn't look like much
 of anything 9⊙
boja *f* 1. color 2A3; 2. paint
bojati se, bojim se (I) + *Gen* to fear 7A2,
 5A2*, 9A2*, 10A3
bok *excl.* [C] 1. hello; 2. goodbye 1A1,
 1A1
bol *f*; *Gsg boli Isg boli or bolju* pain,
 [physical] ache 20.IV
bol *m*; *Gsg bola Npl bolovi* pain, anguish
bolan, bolna *adj.* painful 9A3
bolesnički *adj.* patient-related 20.II
bolestan, bolesna *adj.* sick, ill 10A4
boleti, boli (I) [E] (*3rd person only*) to hurt, to
 ache 10A4, 10A4* *see also oboleti* (P)
bolnica *f* hospital 14A3
bolničar *m* nurse (*m., general*) 11A2*
bolničarka *f*; *DLsg bolničarki Gpl bolničarki*
 nurse (*f.*) 11A2*
bolnički *adj.* hospital 14A3
bolje *adv.* better 6A3, 6A3*, 11A2* *see*
dobro
boljeti, boli; bolio, boljela (I) [J] (*3rd person*
only) to hurt, to ache 10A4 *see also*
oboljeti
bolji *adj.* better 11A2, 11A1* *see dobar*
bombon *m*; *Gsg bombona* [B,C] piece of can-
 dy 12A2
bombona *f* [B,S] piece of candy 12A2
bono *adv.* painfully [*poetic contraction of*
bolno] 17A3a
bor *Gsg bora Npl borovi* 1. pine tree;
 2. Christmas tree
boravak *m*; *Gsg boravka Npl boravci* stay
 9A1
boravište *n* dwelling place 17A2a
boraviti (I) to stay, to dwell 16A2a
borba *f*; *Gpl borba or borbi* struggle, fight,
 battle ↔4
Bosanjac *m*; *Gsg Bosanica* Bosnian (*m., gener-*

al) 1A4, 1A4
Bòsanka *f*; *DLsg Bòsanki Gpl Bòsanki*
 Bosnian (*f.*) 1A4, 6A2, 1A4
bòsanski *adj.* Bosnian 2
Bosna i Hercegovina *f* Bosnia and Herzegovina or Bosnia-Herzegovina see map 1
Bošnjak *m*; *Gsg Bošnjaka Npl Bošnjaci*
 Bosniak (*m., general*) 1A4
Bošnjakinja *f* Bosniak (*f.*) 1A4
božji *adj.* divine 17C1
br. *abbr.* no., number 12A2
brāco *m*; *Npl brāce colloq.* brother B.VII
braća *Npl (sg form)* brothers 8A2, 8A2, see **brat**
brat
brāniti, brānim (I) to defend
brat *m* 1. brother [B,C,S] 2A3, 6A4, 2. cousin [B,S] for *pl.* see **braća**
brati, bèrem (I) to pick, to pluck 6
 A.I, 10A1, see **sābrati**
bratić *m* cousin [C]
brdo *n* hill
brdòvit *adj.* hilly
briga *f*; *DLsg brizi* worry, concern 7A1;
budi bez brige don't worry 7A1
brijāč *m*; *Gsg brijāča* [B,C] barber 11A3
brijati se, brijem se (I) to shave 9A2, 9A2
brinuti, brinem (I) to worry 13A3 see **zabrinuti**
brisati, brišem (I); **izbrisati, izbrišem** (P)
 1. to wipe; 2. to remove; 3. to erase 10A3
brod, *Gsg broda Npl brodovi* boat, ship 7A2
broj *m*; *Gsg broja Npl brojevi* 1. number 3A1, 3A1, 3A2; 2. issue [of a publication]
brojan, brojna *adj.* numerous 17A4
brz, brza; brzi *adj.* quick, fast 2A2, 2A3, 11A2
bržina *f* speed, velocity 15A1
brži *adj.* faster 11A2, see **brz**
bùbreg *m*; *Npl bùbrezi* kidney 3A3, 3A3
budala *f* fool
budem see under **biti**
bùdilica *f* [B,C] alarm clock A.V
bùdìlnik *m*; *Npl bùdìlnici* [B,S] alarm clock A.V
bùditi, budim (I); **probùditi, probudim** (P) to wake [someone] up 9A2; **buditi se, budim se** (I); **probuditi se, probudim se** (P) to wake up 9A2, see also **razbuditi**
bùdući *adj.* future; **buduće vreme** [E] **buduće vrijeme** [J] future tense 15A2
budući da *conj.* since 12A1, 12A1
budućnost *f*; *Gsg budućnosti Isg -ošću or -osti* future 7A2
Bugarska *f (adj. form)* Bulgaria 1
buka *f*; *DLsg buci* noise 20.1

buket *m*; *Gsg buketa* bouquet A.IV
buktinja *f* torch A.III

C

car *m*; *Isg carem Npl carevi* emperor 19A2b
celina *f* [E] [the] whole 19A1b
celòkupan, celòkupna *adj.* [E] entire 20.V
celòvit *adj.* [E] complete, integral 19A1b
cèna *f* [E] price, cost 16A2b
centar *m*; *Gsg centra* center 10A1
ceo, cela; celi *adj.* [E] whole 7A4; **ceo dan** all day 7A4
cesta *f* [B,C] road 14A2
ciao [C] *adv.* 1. hello; 2. goodbye 1A1, 1A1
cigareta *f* cigarette 20.V
cijel (also **cio**), **cijela; cijeli** *adj.* [J] whole 7A4; **cijeli dan** all day 7A4
cijèna *f* [J] price, cost 16A2b
ciklus *m* cycle 19A1b
çimer *m* roommate (*m., general*) 12A1
çimerica *f* [B,C] roommate (*f.*) 12A1
çimerka *f*; *DLsg çimerki Gpl çimerki* [B,S] roommate (*f.*) 12A1
çimet *m* cinnamon 20.III
cio (also **cijel**), **cijela; cijeli** *adj.* [J] whole 7A4
çipela *f* shoe 1A2
çjelina *f* [J] [the] whole 19A1b
çjelòkupan, çjelòkupna *adj.* [J] entire 20.V
çjelòvit *adj.* [J] complete, integral 19A1b
crkva *f*; *Gpl crkava or crkvi* church
crn, crna; crni *adj.* black 2A3, 14A3
Crna Gora *f* Montenegro 1
crneti, crnim (I) [E] to blacken
crneti se, crnim se (I) [E] to look black or to become black 18A1a
Crnogòrac *m*; *Gsg Crnogòrca* Montenegrin (*m., general*) 1A4
Crnogòrka *f*; *DLsg Crnogòrki Gpl Crnogòrki* Montenegrin (*f.*) 1A4
crnogorski *adj.* Montenegrin 2
Crnogorsko primorje Montenegrin coast
crnjeti, crnim; crnio, crnjela (I) [J] to blacken
crnjeti se, crnim se; crnio se, crnjela se (I) [J] to look black or to become black 18A1a
crta *f*; *Gpl crti* 1. line; 2. feature, trait 10A3
crtani *adj.* 1. drawn; 2. animated [film] 7A3
crtanje *n* drawing, sketch 10A3, 10A4
crtati (I); **nacrtati** (P) to draw, to sketch 18A1b, 10A4
crven, crvena; crveni *adj.* red 2A3, 2A3, 4A4
crvèdač *m* robin
cura *f* girl B.V
cvèće *n*; *coll.* [E] flowers 12A2, 12A2, for *sg* see **cvet**

cvet *m*; *Npl* **cvetovi** flower 12A2* see also **cvéce**
cvijéce *n*; *coll.* [J] flowers 12A2, 12A2* for *sg* see **cvijet**
cvijet *m*; *Npl* **cvjetovi** [J] flower 12A2* see also **cvijéce**
cvrkúti, cvrkućem (I) to chirp 16A1b

Č

ča *pron.* (*čakavian dialect*) what
čaj *m*; *Isg* **čajem** *Npl* **čajevi** tea 4A3
čak *adv.* even, as far as 4A2
čarapa *f* stocking, sock
čarobnjak *m*; *Gsg* **čarobnjaka** *Npl* **čarobnjaci** magician, wizard 13A3
čaršaf *m* [B] sheet (bedding) 12A1
čaršav *m* [S] sheet (bedding) 12A1
čas *m*; *Npl* **časovi** 1. class, lesson [B,S only]; 2. hour, o' clock (24-hour clock, [S only]); **dvadeset časova** 8 p.m. 14A3; 3. moment; **istog časa** that very moment 14A1; **u zadnji čas** at the last moment 16A1a; **čas ... čas** now ... now 14A2; 14A1
časopis *m* magazine 2A4
častiti (I/P) to treat, to pay for 15A1
čaša *f* glass, cup 4A3
čašičica *f* small glass, small cup B.VIII
Čeh *m*; *Npl* **Česi** Czech (*m.*, *general*)
Čehinja *f* Czech (*f.*)
čega *pron.* what (*Gen*) 4A4, 4A2*, 7A1* see under **šta or što**
čekanje *n* waiting 11A2
čekati (I) to wait 5A2, 5A3*, 14A1*; **jedva čekam** I can hardly wait A.V see also **dočekati**
čelo *n* forehead 18A2a
čemu *pron.* what (*Dat-Loc*) 7A1*; **je li čemu** is it worth anything? 14☉ see under **šta or što**
čest *adj.* often 11A2*
čestítati, čestítam, čestítaju (I) + *Dat* to congratulate 12A3
često *adv.* often, frequently 7A1, 10A2*
češće *adv.* more often 11A2* see **često**
češći *adj.* more often 11A2* see **čest**
češljati (I); **počešljati** (P) to brush, comb 9A2, 9A2*
češnjak *m*; *Npl* **češnjaci** [C] garlic
četiri *num.* four (4) 5A2, 12A1*, 12A2*
četrdeset *num.* forty (40) 5A1, 5A1*
četiristo *num.* four hundred (400) 12A1*
četрнаest *num.* fourteen (14) 5A1, 5A1*
četрнаesti *adj.* fourteenth (14th) 14A1
četvero *n* [C] four [mixed gender] B.VI, 12A2*
četverokut *m* [C] quadrangle, rectangle

četvòrica *f* four [men] 12A2*
četvoro *n* [B,S] four [mixed gender] B.VI, 12A2*
četvorougao *m*; *Gsg* **četvorougla** [B,S] quadrangle, rectangle
četvrtak *m*; *Gsg* **četvrtka** Thursday 2A1; **četvrtkom** on Thursdays 7A2*
četvrti *adj.* fourth (4th) 4A1, 6A2*, 12A3*
četvrtf; *Gsg* **četvrti** *Isg* **četvrti** 1. quarter [of an hour] [C] 14A2, 12A1*; 2. quarter [of a city]; 3. quarter [of a loaf of bread]
četvrtina *f* one fourth, a quarter (in mathematics) 12A1*
čiji, čije, čija *pron. adj.* whose 3A3, 3A3*
čim *conj.* as soon as 13A2
čim prije *adv.* as soon as possible [B,C] 13A2
čim, čime *pron.* what (*Instr*) 7A1*, 11A3* see under **šta or što**
čin *m*; *Npl* **činovi** act B.I
činiti, činim (I); **učiniti, učinim** (P) to make, to do 19A3a
činiti se, čini se (I) 6A4; **učiniti se, učini se** (P) (*3rd person only*) 16A2a to seem, to appear 10A2*, 11A3*; **čini mi se** it seems to me, I think 6A4
činovnica *f* clerk (*f.*) 11A2*
činovnik *m*; *Npl* **činovnici** clerk (*m.*, *general*) 11A2*
činjenica *f* fact
čist *adj.* clean, pure 9A2
čistiti (I); **počistiti** (P) to clean 15A1
čisto *adv.* purely, simply
čitalac *m*; *Gsg* **čitaoca** *Gpl* **čitalaca** [B,C,S] reader [= person who reads]
čitanje *n* reading B.III, 11A4*
čitaonica *f* reading room 16A2a
čitatelj *m* [C] reader [= person who reads] (*m.*, *general*)
čitateljica *f* [C] reader [= person who reads] (*f.*)
čitati (I) 2A1, 6A2*; **pročitati** (P) 10A2, 10A4* to read
čizma *f*; *Gpl* **čizama** boot
član *m*; *Npl* **članovi** member
članak *m*; *Gsg* **članaka** article 18A3; **novinski članak** newspaper article 18A3
čokolada *f* chocolate
čovjek *m* [E] 1. man; 2. person 1A4, 3A1* for *pl* see **ljudi**
čovjek *m* [J] 1. man; 2. person 1A4, 3A1* for *pl* see **ljudi**
čudan, čudna *adj.* strange, surprising, odd
čuditi se (I) + *Dat* to be amazed (at) 16A1b
čudo *n*; *Npl* **čuda, čudesa** miracle, wonder 16A1a; **dijna li čuda** what a miracle! 16A1a; **gle čuda** well what d'ya know!

▣B.IV

čudenje *n* surprise, amazement 20.II

čujan, čujna *adj.* audible ▣B.VII

čuti, čujem (I/P) to hear 5C1, 7A3☼; **čuti se, čujem se** (I/P) to talk to one another, to be in contact [*as in čujemo se* we're in touch] 8A3, 8A3☼ see **začuti se**

čuvār *m*; *Gsg* **čuvāra** guard, watchman 20.VII

čuvati, čuvam, čuvaju (I) to keep, to guard 10A4; **očuvati, očuvam, očuvaju** (P) to preserve 19A3b; **čuvati se, čuvam se, čuvaju se** (I) to watch out, to be careful 10A4

čūven, čūvena; čūveni *adj.* famous, renowned 15A1

čvrst *adj.* firm, sturdy 14A1

čvršći *adj.* firmer, sturdier see **čvrst**

Č

ćao *excl.* [S] 1. hello; 2. goodbye 1A1, 1A1

ćaskati (I) to chat ▣B.V

ćebe *n*; *Gsg* **ćebeta** [S] blanket 12A1

ćerati (I); **poćerati** (P) to drive away, to chase (*Montenegrin*) 19A3b see **tjerati**

ćerka, DLsg **ćerki** *Gpl* **ćerki** [S] daughter 8A1 see **kćerka**

ćevapčići *m* (*pl form*) grilled minced meat 10A1

ćirilica *f* Cyrillic alphabet

ću, ćeš, će, ćemo, ćete, će 9A1☼ 9B1 see under **hteti** [E] **htjeti** [J]

ćuprija *f* [B,S] bridge

ćutati, ćutim (I) [B,S] to be silent 17A3a

D

da yes 1A2

da *conj.* in order to, that, let... 2A1, 2A1☼, 11A4☼, 13A2☼, 13A3☼

da li [B,S] (*opening phrase for question*) 1A2, 1A2☼

dah *m*; *Npl* **dahovi** breath 20.VIII

daidža *m*; *Npl* **daidže** [B] maternal uncle 5A3, 5A3☼

daidžinica *f* [B] aunt [= maternal uncle's wife] 5A3

dakle *adv.* consequently, therefore 4A2

daleko *adv.* far 4A4, 4A4☼

Dalmacija *f* the Croatian coast from Zadar to the border with Montenegro 6☼

Dalmatinska zagora *f* mountainous region inland from the Dalmatian coast 6☼

dalmatinski *adj.* Dalmatian 8A3

dalje *adv.* further 7☼; **i tako dalje** (*abbr. itd.*) and so forth 16A1a see **daleko**

daljina *f* distance 15A1

dan *m*; *Gsg* **dana** *Npl* **dani** *Gpl* **dana** day ↔-4 1A3, 3A2☼; **dan danas** (to) this very day

18A3; **danima** for days; **beli dan** [E]

bijeli dan [J] broad daylight 19A3a;

nařednog dana [S only] **idućeg dana** [B,C,S] **sledećeg dana** [E] **sljedećeg dana** [J] on the next day

danas *adv.* today 3A1, 10A2☼; **dan danas** (to) this very day 18A3

današnji *adj.* today, today's 17A2b

dar *m*; *Npl* **darovi** gift ▣B.III

darovati, darujem (I) to give a gift 20.VIII

daska *f*; *DLsg* **dasci** *Gpl* **dasaka** board

▣A.VIII; **daska za peglanje** [B,C,S] **daska za glačanje** [C] ironing board ▣A.VIII

dati, dam (P) 5A2; **davati, dajem** (I) ↔-6

3A1☼, 10A2☼, 12A4☼ to give; **ne da** [mi] se [B,C] [I] am not in the mood 9A3,

7A3☼; **ma, daj!** come on, you've got to be kidding 7A3 see also **dođati, izdati,**

predati, pròdati, ùdati se

dativ *m* dative [case]

datum *m* date 20.VIII

davati see under **dati**

davni *adj.* distant [in time] 17A2b

debeo, debela; debeli *adj.* fat 3A3, 2A3☼, 6A2☼, 11A2☼

deblji *adj.* fatter, thicker see **debeo**

dèca *pl* (*fs* *form*) [E] children 8A2, 8A2☼, 9A2☼ for *sg* see **dete**

dècembār *m*; *Gsg* **dècembra** [B,S] December 6A2, 6A2

dèčak *m*; *Gsg* **dèčaka** *Npl* **dèčaci** [E] boy, young man 17A1a

dèčko *m*; *Npl* **dèčki** boy ▣B.V

ded *m*; *Npl* **dedovi** [E] grandfather 9A4

deda *m*; *Npl* **dede** grandpa 8☼

deka *f*; *DLsg* **deki** [B,C] blanket 12A1

dèliti, delim (I); **podèliti, podelim** (P) [E]

1. to share; 2. to divide, to separate 9A3

delo *n* [E] work, act

delovati, delujem (I) [E] to act, to take action 20.VIII

demòkratski *adj.* democratic 14B2

deo *m*; *Gsg* **dèla** *Npl* **dèlovi** [E] part, portion 4☼

deset *num.* ten (10) 5A4, 5A1☼, 12A3☼

desetak *num.* ten or so, about ten 12A1☼

desetero *n* [C] ten (group of mixed gender)

deseti *adj.* tenth (10th) 10A1, 6A2☼

desetorica *f* ten [men]

desetoro *n* [B,S] ten (group of mixed gender)

desiti se (P) ▣B.VIII; **dešavati se, dešava se, dešavaju se** (I) [B,S] (*3rd sg only*) 17A2b to happen

desni *adj.* right (as opposed to left) 13A4

dešavati se see under **desiti se**

dete *n*; *Gsg* **dèteta** [E] child 8A2, 8A2☼

for pl see **děca**
devedeset num. ninety (90) 5A1, 5A1*
devet num. nine (9) 5A2, 5A1*, 12A1*
devetero n [C] nine (group of mixed gender)
děvęti adj. ninth (9th) 9A1, 6A2*, 12A3*
devętnęst num. nineteen (19) 5A1, 5A1*
devętnęsti adj. nineteenth (19th) 19A1
devętorica f nine [men]
devętoro n [B,S] nine (group of mixed gender)
devęsto num. nine hundred (900) 12A1*
dęvojka f; DLsg **dęvojci** Gpl **dęvojaka** [E] girl, young woman ⇨4 4A1, 5A1*, 8A1*
dęžuran, dęžurna adj. on duty 20.VII
dići [dignuti], dignęm (P); **dizati, dižęm** (I) to raise, to lift 14A1
digitalni adj. digital 19A3b
dignuti see under **dići**
dijęliti, dijęlim (I); **podijęliti, pđdijęlim** (P) [J] 1. to share; 2. to divide, to separate 9A3
dijęta f diet 20.VI
dijęte n; Gsg **djętęta** [J] child 8A2, 8A2*
for pl see **djęca**
dim m; Npl **dimovi** smoke 20.II
dinar m; Gpl **dinara** currency of Yugoslavia; **hrvatski dinar** transition currency in Croatia of early '90s [12A2] **srpski dinar** (abbr. RSD) currency of Serbia
dio m; Gsg **dijęla** Npl **djęlovi** [J] part, portion 4☉
diplomirati, diplomiram, diplomiraju (I/P) to graduate (from an institution of higher learning) B.VI
direktor m [B,C,S] director (m., general) 11A2*
direktorica f [B,C,S] director (f.) 11A2*
disciplina f discipline B.III
disk m; Npl **diskovi** disk 19A3b
diskretan, diskretna adj. discreet B.VI
diskusija f discussion 19A2b
divan, divna adj. marvelous, wonderful 3A2; **divna li čuda** what a miracle! 16A1b
dizati see under **dići**
djęca pl (fsg form) [J] children 8A2, 9A2*, [6☉] for sg see **dijęte**
djęćak m; Gsg **djęćaka** Npl **djęćaci** [J] boy, young man 17A1a
djed m; Npl **djedovi** [J] grandfather 9A4
djelo n [J] work, act
djelovati, djelujęm (I) [J] to act, to take action 20.VIII
djęvojka f; DLsg **djęvojci** Gpl **djęvojaka** [J] girl, young woman ⇨4 4A1, 8A1*, [6☉] [19A3b]
dlan m; Npl **dlanovi** palm of the hand 19A1b
dnevni adj. daily 12A1; **dnevna soba** living room 16A1a

dno n; Gsg **dna** bottom 14A1
do prep. + Gen to, next to, by, up to ⇨5 4A4, 4A4*
doba n; indecl. time, season, times 17A3b
dobar, dobra; dobri adj. 1. good; 2. fine ⇨4 1A3, 5A1*, 6A1*, 8A1*, 10A2*, 11A1*; **dobro jutro** good morning 2A4; **dobar dan** hello 1A3, [2A4] [13A1] **dobro veče** [B,S] **dobra večer** [C] good evening [3A2] see also **bolji**
dđbiti, dobijęm (P) 11A2; **dđbivati, dđbivam, dđbivaju** (I) [B,C,S] **dđbijati, dđbijam** (I) [B,S] to receive, to get, to obtain 12A1*
dobro adv. well 2A3 see also **dobar**
dobro n; Gpl **dobara** 1. good, wellbeing; 2. property
dobro došao, dobro došla, dobro došli excl. welcome! 13A1, 13A1*
dobrodošao, dobrodošla adj. welcome 13A1*
dočarati, dočaram, dočaraju (P); **dočaravati, dočaravam, dočaravaju** (I) to conjure up 17A3b
dđčekati (P) to greet, to welcome [someone arriving] 5A3, 5A3* see **čekati**
dđći, dđđęm; došao, došla (P); **dđlaziti** (I) to come, to arrive ⇨6 5A2, 5A2*, 10A2*, [B.VIII] **ne dđlazi u obzir** out of the question 5A4, 7A3*, 10A1* see **ići**
dđđatan, dđđatna adj. additional 16A3b
dđdati (P) B.II; **dđđavati, dđđajęm** (I) B.A.III to add see **dati**
dđđavati see under **dđdati**
dđđrnuti, dđđrņęm (P); **dđđirivati, dđđir-ujęm** (I) to touch 20.II
dđduše adv. 1. truly, indeed; 2. although 11A2
dogđđaj m event 16A3b
dogđđati se see under **dogđđiti se**
dđgodine adv. next year 16A2a
dogđđiti se, dogđđi se (P) 12A4, 9A2*; **dogđđati se, dogđđa se, dogđđaju se** (I) [B,C,S] 20.VI (3rd person only) to happen
dogovđđor m agreement B.VII
dogovđđoriti se, dogovđđorim se (P); **dogovđđarati se, dogovđđaram se, dogovđđaraju se** (I) to agree upon (often used with **oko** + Gen) 11A2, 14A1*
dđđvatiti (P) to grab hold of 19A3a
doista adv. truly 16A2b
dđđjam m; Gsg **dđđjma** Npl **dđđjmovi** [B,C] impression 16A3
dđđ conj. while 4☉; **dđđ ne** until 10A3, 6A2*
dđđktor m [B,C,S] doctor (m., general) 11A2*

- doktorica** *f* [B,C,S] doctor (*f.*) 11A2*
doktor *ka f*; *DLsg* **doktor** *ki Gpl* **doktor** *ki* [S] doctor (*f.*) 11A2*
dokumentarac *m*; *Gsg* **dokumentar** *ca* documentary film 7A3
dolazak *m*; *Gsg* **dolaska** arrival 14A4
dolaziti *see under* **doći**
dole *adv.* [E] below, down
doliti, dolijem (P) 14A1; **dolivati, dolivam, dolivaju** (I) [E] *or* **dolijevati, dolijevam, dolijevaju** (I) [J] to add by pouring
dolje *adv.* [J] below, down
dom *m*; *Gsg* **doma** *Npl* **domovi** 1. home; 2. dormitory; **doma** *adv.* [C] 1. [toward] home; 2. at home 9A2
domaći *adj.* domestic 1A4; **domaća** *zadaca* [B,C] **domaći** *zadatak* [S] homework 1A4
domaćica *f* housekeeper (female) 11A2*
domovina *f* homeland 17A1a
doneti, donesem (P) 13A2, 10A1*; **donositi** (I) [E] to bring *see* **nositi**
donijeti, donesem; donio, donijela (P) 13A2, 10A1*; **donositi** (I) [J] to bring *see* **nositi**
dopadati se *see under* **dopasti se**
dopasti se, dopadnem se; dopao se, dopala se (P) B.IV; **dopadati se** (I) + *Dat* [B,S] to be pleasing to 16A1a, 6A4*
dopirati *see* **dopreti**
dopreti, doprem; dopro, doprla (P); **dopirati, dopirem** (I) [E] to reach, to penetrate, to get through to 20.1
doprijeti, doprem; dopro, doprla (P); **dopirati, dopirem** (I) [J] to reach, to penetrate, to get through to 20.1
dopustiti, dopustim (P) 16A2a; **dopuštati, dopuštam, dopuštaju** (I) B.III to permit *see* **pustiti**
dopuštati, see under **dopustiti**
doručak *m*; *Gsg* **doručka** breakfast 7A1
doručkovati, doručujem (I/P) to eat breakfast 7A1
dosadan, dosadna *adj.* 1. boring, dull; 2. annoying 5A1, 6A3*
dosadašnji *adj.* former, previous 16A2b
dosaditi, dosadim (P) B.V; **dosadivati, dosadujem** (I) to bore [someone]; **dosaditi se, dosadim se** (P); **dosadivati se, dosadujem se** (I) to be bored
došćići [došegnuti], došegnem (P) 20.III; **došezati, došežem** (I) to reach [up to something]
došegnuti *see under* **došćići**
doseliti se, doselim se (P) 16A3b; **doseljivati se, doseljivam se, doseljivaju se** (I) to move to
došpeti, dospem (P) 16A1a; **dospjevati, dospjevam, dospjevaju** (I) [E] to arrive at
došpeti, dospijem; došpio, došpjela (P) 16A1a; **dospijevati, dospijevam, dospijevaju** (I) [J] 1. to arrive at; 2. to mature
dosta *adv.* 1. enough, enough of; 2. rather 10A4
dostojanstvo *n* dignity 20.1
dovesti, dovedem; doveo, dovela (P) 20.III; **dovoditi, dovodim** (I) to bring, to lead to, to conduct *see* **voditi**
dovesti, dovezem; dovezao, dovezla (P); **dovoziti, dovozim** (I) to bring by vehicle 10A1* *see* **voditi**
doviđenja *excl.* goodbye 2A4
dovoljan, dovoljna *adj.* sufficient, enough 11A4
dozivati, dozivam, dozivaju (I) to call out to 19A3a
dozvoliti, dozvolim (P): **dozvoljavati, dozvoljavam, dozvoljavaju** (I) to allow 16A3b
doživeti, doživim (P): **doživljavati, doživljavam, doživljavaju** (I) [E] to experience B.IV
doživjeti, doživim; doživio, doživjela (P): **doživljavati, doživljavam doživljavaju** (I) [J] to experience B.IV
doživlaj *m* experience
doživljavati *see under* **doživeti** *or* **doživjeti**
drag *adj.* dear 2A2; **baš mi je drago!** I am truly delighted! 6A3; **drage volje** gladly 16A3b; **drago kamenje** precious stones 12A2
dramski *adj.* dramatic; **dramske umetnosti** [E] **dramske umjetnosti** [J] dramatic arts 13B3
dres *m*; *Npl* **dresovi** sports jersey B.I
drhtati, drščem (I) to tremble, to shiver 17A3a
držka *f*; *DLsg* **držci** [B,S] handle 14A1
drug *m*; *Npl* **drugovi** 1. friend, pal, schoolmate, companion (*m., general*) [B,S only] 1A4, 3A2*; 2. comrade (*m., general*)
drugarica *f* [B,S] 1. friend, pal, schoolmate (*f.*) [B,S only] 4A2; 2. comrade (*f.*)
drugi *adj.* 1. second (2nd) 2A1, 6A2*; 2. other, another 5A1 **Drugi svjetski rat** [E] **Drugi svjetski rat** [J] Second World War 12A4, 12A3*; **jedan drugi** one another [*as in* **jedni drugima** to one another] 11A2*, 15A2*, 16B1
drugo *adv.* 1. secondly 4A4; 2. other 16A1b; 3. else 13A1
društven *adj.* social 19A2b; **društvene nauke** [B,S] **društvene znanosti** [C] social sciences 13B3
društvo *n*; *Gpl* **društava** 1. society; 2. company of friends 10A1, 10A1*

drūžiti se, družim se (I) to socialize ☞B.IV
drveće *n* (coll.) trees 12A2☞ for *sg* see **drvo**
drven *adj.* wooden 20.V
drvo *n*; *Gsg* **drveta** *Npl* **drveta** tree 12A2☞,
☞A.VI see also **drveće**
drvo *n*; *Gsg* **drveta** *Npl* **drva** wood, firewood
drzak, drska *adj.* insolent 20.IV
držak *m*; *Gsg* **držka** [C] handle 14A1
držati, držim (I) to hold, to keep ⇨6
12A1, 10A1☞ see also **izdržati, održati,**
sadržati
država *f* state 6A1, 6A1☞
državljanin *m*; *Npl* **državljani** citizen (*m.*,
general)
državljanica *f*; *DLsg* **državljanke** *Gpl*
državljanke citizen (*f.*)
dubina *f* depth 15A1
dublji *adj.* deeper see **dubok**
dubok *adj.* deep
dućan *m*; *Gsg* **dućana** [B,C,S] store, shop
12A2, 12A2☞
duet *m*; *Gsg* **dueta** duet 15A1
dug, duga; dugi *adj.* long [in time or distance]
3A3, 10A2☞, 11A2☞
duga *f*; *DLsg* **dugi** rainbow ☞A.VIII
dugačak, dugačka; dugački *adj.* long [in dis-
tance]
dugmad *f*; *Gsg* **dugmadi** [B,S] (*sg form*)
buttons
dugme *n*; *Gsg* **dugmeta** [B,S] button 8A2,
8A2☞ for *pl* see **dugmad**
dugo *adv.* long [in time or distance]
duh *m*; *Npl* **dusi** spirit 17C1, 8A1☞
duh *m*; *Npl* **duhovi** ghost 17C1
duhovit, duhovita *adj.* witty 7A3
dulje *adv.* longer 20.V see **dugo**
dulji *adj.* longer see **dug**
duša *f* soul 17A2
duži *adj.* longer see **dug**
dužina *f* length
dva *num.* (with *m* or *n* noun) two (2) 4A3,
4A3☞, 5A1☞, 12A1☞, 12A2☞
dvadeset *num.* twenty (20) 6A1, 5A1☞,
12A1☞
dvadeseti *adj.* twentieth (20th) 20A1
dvanaest *num.* twelve (12) 5A4, 5A1☞,
12A1☞,
dvanaesti *adj.* twelfth (12th) 12A1, 6A2☞
dve *num.* [E] (with *f* noun) two (2) 4A3,
4A3☞, 12A1☞
dvesta *num.* [E] two hundred (200)
12A1☞, 12A2☞
dvesto *num.* [E] two hundred (200)
12A1☞, 12A2☞
dvije *num.* [J] (with *f* noun) two (2) 4A3,
4A3☞, 12A1☞, 12A2☞

dvjest *num.* [J] [B/S] two hundred (200)
12A1☞, 12A2☞
dvjesto *num.* [J] two hundred (200) 12A1☞,
12A2☞
dvoje *n* two [a couple, mixed gender] 12A2☞
dvojica *f* two [men] 12A2☞
dvor *m*; *Gsg* **dvora** *Npl* **dvorovi** 1. courtyard
2. court ☞B.V
dvorana *f* hall [*e.g.* concert] 16A1a
dvorište *n* yard ☞A.VI
dvostruk *adj.* double, twofold 15A1

DŽ

džamija *f* mosque
džem *m*; *Gsg* **džema** *Npl* **džemovi** jam 7A1
džezva *f*; *Gpl* **džezava** or **džezvi** Turkish
coffeepot see photos in Lesson 14 14A1
džez *m* jazz

D

đak *m*; *Gsg* **đaka** *Npl* **đaci** elementary or sec-
ondary school student, pupil 5A1, 8A1☞

E

ej! *excl.* hey! 2A3
egzibicija *f* show 15A1
ekavica *f* ekavian 15A1
ekipa *f* team 16A1a
ekonomija *f* economics 13B3
elegantan, elegantna *adj.* elegant 11A1
električar *m* electrician (*m.*, *general*) 11A2☞
električarka *f*; *DLsg* **električarki** *Gpl*
električarki *m* electrician (*f.*) 11A2☞
elektrotehnika *f*; *DLsg* **elektrotehnici**
electrical engineering 13B3
Engleska *f* (*adj. form*) England 4A1
engleski *adj.* English 4A1
Engleskinja *f* Englishwoman 1A4
Englez *m*; *Gsg* **Engleza** English person, Eng-
lishman 1A4
eno *part.* there (pointing)
epoha *f*; *DLsg* **epohi** or **eposi** age, epoch 6A2,
6A2☞
epski *adj.* epic 19A3b
esej *m*; *Gsg* **eseja** essay 18A3
etnologija *f* ethnology 16A2b
eto *part.* look! ☞B.VI
Europa *f* [C] Europe 4A1
euro *m* [B,C] 1. euro [currency]; 2. currency of
Montenegro 12B5☞
eventualan, eventualna *adj.* possible, concei-
vable but uncertain 16A3a
evo *part.* here (pointing) 4A4, 4A4☞
evro *m* [B,S] 1. euro [currency]; 2. currency of
Montenegro 12B5☞
Evrupa *f* [B,S] Europe 4A1

F

fàbrika *f*; *DLsg fabrici* [B,S] factory 20.11
fakat *colloq.* really, indeed ☞B.VII
fakat *m*; *Gsg fakta Gpl fakata* [B,S] fact
fakt *m*; *Gpl fakata* [B,C] fact
fakultet *m*; *Gsg fakulteta* school or college of a university, faculty [e.g. Faculty of Medicine] 5A2, 4A1☞, 6A1☞, 5A2☞
faliti (I) 1. to lack [as in **nešto tu falj** there's something missing here]; 2. to miss + *Dat* [as in **fališ mi** I miss you]
farmaceut *m* pharmacist 11A3
fašistički *adj.* fascist 18A3
februar *m* [B,S] February 6A2, 6A2☞
Federacija Bosne i Hercegovine the Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina *see map* 4☞
fenirati, feniram, feniraju (I); **isfenirati, isfeniram, isfeniraju** (P) to blow dry [hair] ☞B.V
festival *m*; *Gsg festivala* festival 16A1a
figura *f* figure 19A1b
fildžan *m* Turkish coffee cup *see photos in* 14A1
film *m*; *Npl filmovi* movie, cinema 2A3; **akcionj film** action movie 7A3; **crtnj film** animated film, cartoon 7A3
filmski *adj.* pertaining to film or movies ☞B.VII
filologija *f* [B,S] philology 13B3
filozofija *f* philosophy 13B3
fin *adj.* nice, fine 2A3, 3A1☞, 6A1☞, 8A1☞
financiranje *n* [C] financial support 16A2a
finansiranje *n* [B,S] financial support 16A2a
fizički *adj.* physical; **fizička kultura** or **fiskultura** [B,C,S] physical education 13B3
fizika *f*; *DLsg fizici* physics 13B3
folklor *m*; *Gsg folklora* folklore; **smotra folklora** folklore festival 16A2a
forma *f*; *Gpl forma, formi* form, shape 19A3b
formalan, formalna *adj.* formal ☞B.VIII
formular *m*; *Gsg formulara* blank, form 16A2a
fotelj *f*; *Gsg fotelja* [B,S] armchair ☞B.V
fotelja *f* [B,C] armchair ☞B.V
foto-aparat *m*; *Gsg foto-aparata* camera ☞A.VI
fotografija *f* photo 20.V
Francuska *f* (*adj. form*) France 4A1
francuski *adj.* French 2A4
Francuskinja *f* Frenchwoman 1A4
Francuz *m*; *Gsg Francuza* 1. French person; 2. Frenchman 1A4
fraza *f* phrase 17A1b
frizerka *f*; *DLsg frizerki Gpl frizerki* hairdresser (*f.*) ☞B.I

frizerski *adj.* pertaining to hairdressing ☞B.V
frizura *f* hairdo ☞B.V
frizider *m*; *Gsg frizidera* [B,C,S] refrigerator
fudbal *m* [B,S] soccer ☞A.I
fudbaler *m*; *Gsg fudbalera* [B,S] soccer player ☞B.IV
fudbalski *adj.* [B,S] soccer; **fudbalski klub** soccer team ☞B.I
funkcija *f* function
funkcionirati, funkcioniram, funkcioniraju (I/P) [C] to function 19A1b
funkcionisati, funkcionisem (I/P) [B,S] to function 19A1b
furati se, furam se, furaju se (I) *colloq.* [B,C] 1. to drive; 2. to go after ☞B.V

G

ga *pron. (clitic) (Acc-Gen)* 1. him; 2. it 2A1, 6A3☞, 6A4☞, 10A1☞ *see under on*
gaće *f* (*pl form*) men's underpants
gaćice *f* (*pl form*) women's underpants
galama *f* ruckus, hubbub 20.VII
galeb *m*; *Npl galebi or galebovi* sea gull
gasiti, gasim (I); **ugasiti, ugasim** (P) to put out, to extinguish 20.V
gavran *m*; *Npl gavrani or gavranovi* raven
gde *adv.* [E] where 4A2, 5A1☞, 9A2☞, 7A4☞
gde god wherever 18A3
gdje *adv.* [J] where 4A2, 5A1☞, 9A2☞, 7A4☞
gdje god wherever 18A3, **de** where (*Montenegrin*) 19A3a, 19A3a☞, 19A3b☞
genitiv *m* genitive [case]
geografija *f* geography 13B3
geografski *adj.* geographical [B,C,S] 1☞
germanistika *f*; *DLsg germanistici* study of Germanic languages 13B3
germanski *adj.* Germanic B.II
gimnazija *f* secondary school ☞B.I
gimnazijalac *m*; *Gsg gimnazijalca* secondary school student (*m., general*) ☞B.I
gimnazijalka *f*; *DLsg gimnazijalki Gpl gimnazijalki* secondary school student (*f.*)
gitara *f* guitar
gladak, glatka *adj.* smooth
gladan, gladna, gladni *adj.* hungry 4A3
gladi *adj.* smoother *see gladak*
glagol *m* verb 17A1b
glas *m*; *Npl glasovi* 1. voice 19A2b; 2. vote; 3. word, news 19A3a; **u jedan glas** [speaking] as one ☞B.IV
glasan, glasna *adj.* loud ☞B.IV
glasovir *m* [C] piano
glava *f*; *Asg glavu DLsg glavi Npl glave Gpl glava* head 10A4
glavobolja *n.* headache

glāvni *adj.* main, principal; **glāvni grad** capital [city] 2☉
glazba *f*; *Gpl glazbi* [C] music 7A4
glazbalo *n* [C] musical instrument 19A3b
glazbeni *adj.* [C] musical 16A3b
glazbenica *f* [C] musician (*f.*) 11A2☼
glazbenik *m*; *Npl glazbenici* [C] musician (*m., general*) 11A2☼
gle! *excl.* look!; **gle čuda** well, what d'ya know! ☞B.IV
gledalac *m*; *Gsg gledaoca Gpl gledalaca* [B,C,S] spectator, audience member 15A1
gledatelj *m* [C] spectator, audience member (*m., general*) 15A1
gledateljica *f* [C] spectator, audience member (*f.*) 15A1
gledati (I) to look at, to watch ⇨6 2A2; **pògledati** (P) to glance at 20.V; **ùgledati** (P) to catch sight of 20.VIII; **gle!** *excl.* look!; **gle čuda** well, what d'ya know! ☞B.IV *see also* **òdgleđati, ìzgleđati**
gluh, gluha; gluhi *adj.* [B,C] deaf 18A1a
glumac *m*; *Gsg glumca* actor 11A2☼
glumica *f* actress 11A2☼
glumiti, glumim (I) 1. to act [a role] ☞B.IV
 2. to feign [B,C,S]
glup, glupa, glupi *adj.* stupid 2A2, 11A2☼
glupača *f* stupid female ☞B.V
gluplji *adj.* stupider 8☉, 11A2☼ *see* **glup**
glupost *f*; *Gsg gluposti Isg -ošću or -osti* stupidity 13☉
gluši *adj.* [B,C] deafer *see* **gluh**
gluv, gluva; gluvi *adj.* [S] deaf 18A1a
gluvlji *adj.* [S] deafer *see* **gluv**
gnèzdo *n* *Gpl gnèzda* [E] nest ⇨4 5A1
gnijèzdo *n*; *Gpl gnijèzda* [J] nest ⇨4 5A1
go, gola; goli *adj.* [B,S] naked 18A1a
-god *adv.* -ever [as in **kad god** whatever 13A3☼, 18A3] **kako god**, however, etc.]
godina *f* year 6A2, 12A3☼; **godinama** for years 7A2, 7A2☼; **godinu dana** [for] a year 6A2, 6A2☼, 9A1☼; **nepunih 15 godina** not quite 15 years old 20.II
godišnji *adj.* annual 12A1
godište *n* year of birth 12A3, 12A3☼
goditi (I) to please, to gratify 20.III
gol, gola *adj.* [B,C] naked 18A1a
golem, golema *adj.* enormous 19A3a
golub *m*; *Npl golubi or golubovi* dove, pigeon
gora *f* wooded mountain or hill
gord, gorda; gordi *adj.* proud 18A1a
gore *adv.* above, up
gore *adv.* worse 11A1, 11A1☼ *see* **loše**
gori *adj.* worse 11A2, 11A1☼ *see* **loš**
goreti, gorim (I) [E] to burn
gorjeti, gorim; gorio, gorjela (I) [J] to burn

gornji *adj.* upper 17A4
gorski *adj.* hilly, mountainous 18A1a
gospoda *pl* (*fsg form*) gentlemen 8A2 *for sg see* **gospodin**
gospodar *m*; *Gsg gospodarà* 1. master, lord; 2. owner ☞A.V
gospodarstvo *n* [B,C] economy
gospodin *m* gentleman, Mr., sir 2A2 *for pl see* **gospoda**
gospoda *f* married woman, Mrs., Ms., ma'am, lady 2A2
gospodica *f* unmarried woman, Ms., Miss 16A2b
gost *m*; *Gsg gosta Gpl gostiju* (*m., general*); guest 13A1; **u gostima** visiting, being a guest 17A4
gostiònica *f* inn, tavern, small restaurant 14A2
gostovati, gostujem (I) to be a guest 16A2a
gošća *f* guest (*f.*)
gotov *adj.* finished, done
gotovo *adv.* 1. that's that! 11A1, 4A1☼
 2. almost 20.IV
govno *n*; *Gpl govana* 1. excrement; 2. *vulg.* shit
govoriti, govorim (I) to speak 6A4 *see also* **izgovoriti, odgovoriti, nagovoriti, progovoriti, razgovoriti**
grad *m*; *Npl gradovi* city ⇨4 3A3, 3A1☼, 4A1☼, 5A1☼, 6A1☼, 7A1☼, 8A1☼; **plan grada** map of town 11A3; **glāvni grad** capital [city] 2☉
gradić *m*; *Gsg gradića* small town 3A3
gradski *adj.* city, urban 13A4
gradanin *m*; *Npl gradani* 1. citydweller, resident of a city; 2. citizen (*m., general*)
gradanka *f* 1. citydweller, resident of a city; 2. citizen (*f.*)
grah *m* [B,C] beans
gramatički *adj.* grammar, grammatical 17A2b
gramatika *f*; *DLsg gramatici* grammar 2A4
grana *f*; *Asg granu Npl grane Gpl grana* branch 18A1a *see also* **granje**
granje *n*; *coll.* branches 12A2☼ *for sg see* **grana**
granica *f* border 3☉
granuti, grane (P) (*3rd person only*) to burst forth 14A2
Grčka *f*; *adj. form* Greece 4A1
greška *f*; *Gpl greška* mistake, error ☞B.III
grip *n.* [S] flu, influenza
gripa *n.* [B,C] flu, influenza
Grk *m*; *Npl Grci* Greek person (*m., general*)
Grkinja *f* Greek person (*f.*)
grliti (I); **zagriliti** (P) to embrace 16A1b
glo *n* throat 18A3
grom *m*; *Gsg groma Npl gromovi* thunder,

lightning
grozan, grozna *adj.* terrible, horrible 3A1
groznica *f* fever
grub, gruba; grubi *adj.* rough
grublji *adj.* rougher see **grub**
grudnjak *m*; *Npl* **grudnjaci** bra, brassiere
grupa *f* group 16A3b
grupirati, grupiram, grupiraju (I/P) [B,C] to group 19A2b
grupisati, grupišem (I/P) [B,S] to group 19A2b
gubitak *m*; *Gsg* **gubitka** loss 20.II
gubiti (I); **izgubiti, izgubim** (P) to lose 9A3;
izgubiti glavu to panic, to lose one's composure 10A2
guma *f* 1. rubber; 2. eraser 10A3
gumb *m*; *Npl* **gumbi** [C] button 10A.VIII
guska *f*; *Gpl* **guski** or **gusaka** goose
gusle *f*; *Gpl* **gusala** (*pl form*) traditional one-stringed instrument that accompanies the singing of epic songs see photos in 19A3b
gust, gusta; gusti *adj.* thick, dense 14A4
gušći *adj.* thicker, denser see **gust**
gužva *f*; *Gpl* **gužvi** [B,C,S] 1. crowd; 2. colloq. trouble 10B.IV

H

hajde *excl.* come on! 7A3
hajduk *n*; *Gsg* **hajduka** *Npl* **hajduci** brigand 19A3a
haljina *f* dress 11A1
hauba *f* 1. salon hairdryer 10B.V; 2. hood (Am.), bonnet (Br.) [of car]
hemičar *m* [B,S] chemist (*m.*, *general*) 11A2*
hemičarka *f*; *DLsg* **hemičarki** *Gpl* **hemičarki** [B,S] chemist (*f.*) 11A2*
hemija *f* [B,S] chemistry 13B3
hemijski *adj.* [B,S] chemical; **hemijska olovka** ballpoint pen 2A4
herceg *m*; *Npl* **hercezi** duke 17C5
hiljada *f* [B,C,S] thousand 12A1, 12A1*;
hiljadu one thousand (1,000) 12A1, 12A1* 12A2
hiniti, hinim (I) [B,C] to feign 20.V
historija *f* [B] history 13B3, 17A1b
hit *m*; *Npl* **hitovi** popular song
hitan, hitna *adj.* urgent, emergency 14A1;
hitna kola ambulance 14A3; **hitna pomoć** emergency response, first aid, 911 14A3
hlače *f* (*pl form*) [B,C] pants, trousers 11A1
hladan, hladna; hladni *adj.* cold 4A3
hladnjak *m*; *Npl* **hladnjaci** [C] refrigerator
hleb *m*; *Npl* **hlebovi** [E] 1. bread; 2. loaf of bread 4A3
hljeb *m*; *Npl* **hljebovi** [J] 1. bread [J] [B/S]

only]; 2. loaf of bread 4A3
hodati, hodam, hodaju (I) 1. to walk; 2. to go out together 7A2
hodnik *m*; *Npl* **hodnici** hallway, corridor 13A1
hostel *m* hostel 16A2a
hotel *m*; *Gsg* **hotela**; *Gpl* **hotela** hotel 14A2
hrabar, hrabra; hrabri *adj.* brave
hrabrost *f*; *Gsg* **hrabrosti** *Isg* **-ošču or -osti** courage, bravery 10B.VI
hrana *f* food 6A4
hraniti, hranim (I); **othraniti, othranim** (P) to raise, to nurture 20.IV
hrast *m*; *Gsg* **hrasta** *Npl* **hrastovi** oak tree
hrenovka *f*; *DLsg* **hrenovci** *Gpl* **hrenovki** hot dog, frankfurter
hrjd *f*; *Gsg* **hrjdi** *Gpl* **hrjdi** cliff 17A3a
hrišćanin *m*; *Npl* **hrišćani** [B,S] Christian (*m.*, *general*)
hrišćanka *f*; *DLsg* **hrišćanki** *Gpl* **hrišćanki** [B,S] Christian (*f.*)
hrišćanski *adj.* [B,S] Christian 19A3b
hrišćanstvo *n* [B,S] Christianity
hrònika *f*; *DLsg* **hrònici** [B,S] chronicle 11A3, 14A3
Hrvat *m*; *Gsg* **Hrvata** Croat (*m.*, *general*) 1A4
Hrvatica *f* Croat (*f.*) 1A4
Hrvatska *f* (*adj. form*) Croatia 1*
hrvatski *adj.* Croatian 2*
hteti (I) [E] want, will 6
(full forms) **hoću, hoćeš, hoće, hoćemo, hoćete, hoće** [also future auxiliary] 5A2, 5A2*, 9A2*;
(clitics) **ću, ćeš, će, ćemo, ćete, će** [future auxiliary only] 9A1, 9A1*, 9A2*;
(negated) don't want, won't **neću, nećeš, neće, nećemo, nećete, neće** [B,S] **neću, nećeš, neće, nećemo, nećete, neće** [C] [also future auxiliary] 9A2, 5A2*, 9A2*, 13B1
(past tense) **hteo, htela** 10A3, 10A1*
hoćeš-nećeš like it or not 9A3
htjeti (I) [J] want, will 6
(full forms) **hoću, hoćeš, hoće, hoćemo, hoćete, hoće** [also future auxiliary] 5A2, 5A2*, 9A2*;
(clitics) **ću, ćeš, će, ćemo, ćete, će** [future auxiliary only] 9A1*, 9A2*;
(negated) don't want, won't **neću, nećeš, neće, nećemo, nećete, neće** [B,S] **neću, nećeš, neće, nećemo, nećete, neće** [C] [also future auxiliary] 5A2*, 13B1; *(past tense)* **htio, htjela** 10A1*
hoćeš-nećeš like it or not 9A3
hvala *f* thanks 2A4, 13B1; **hvala lijepa** [C]
hvala lepo [S] **hvala lijepo** [J] [B/S] thank

you very much 2A4; **hvala na pitanju**
thanks for asking
hvaliti, hvalim (I) to praise *see also pohvaliti, zahvaliti se*
hvatati (I); **uhvatiti** (P) to catch

I

i *conj.* and 1A1; **i tako dalje** and so forth 16A1a; **i...i** both...and 10A4
ia *conj.* although 16A2b
i *cega pron. (Gen)* anything *see under i*
ići, idem; išao, išla (I) to go 5A1, 5A2*, 7A2*, 7A3*, 9A1*, 9A2*; **ići u podstanare** to become a tenant, to rent 9A3; **ići svojim putem** to go one's own way 12A2; **ići** [nekome] **izvršno** to go very well [for someone] **B.II** *see also doći, izaći, izići, naći, naći se, naići, obići, otići, poći, preći, prići, proći, razići se, ući, zaći*
ideja *f* idea 3A3
identificirati, identificiram, identificiraju (I/P) [B,C] to identify 19A2b
identifikovati, identifikujem (I/P) [B,S] to identify 19A2b
idući *adj.* next, coming 5A3, 12A1*; **iduće** **dana** [B,C,S] on the next day
igde *adv.* [E] anywhere
igdje *adv.* [J] anywhere
igla *f*; *Gpl igala or igli* needle **A.VIII**
igra *f*; *Gpl igara* 1. game; 2. dance [B,S only] 15A1
igrač *m*; *Gsg igrača* 1. player (*m., general*); 2. dancer (*m., general*) [B,S only] 11A2*
igračica *f* 1. player (*f.*); 2. dancer (*f.*) [B,S only] 11A2*
igračka *f*; *DLsg igrački Gsg igračaka or igrački* toy 16A1b
igralište *n* playground **B.IV**
igrati, igram, igraju (I) 1. to play [a game] 5C1, 5A2*, 10A1*; 2. to dance [B,S only] 15A1; **igrati se, igram se, igraju se** (I) to play 16A1b *see also odigrati*
ih *pron. (clitic) (Acc-Gen)* them 2A1, 2A1*, 6A3* *see under oni*
ijekavica *f* ijekavian 15A1
ikad, ikada *adv.* ever **B.IV**
iko *pron.* [B,S] anyone (*Gen*) **ikoga** (*Dat-Loc*) **ikom, ikome** (*Instr*) **ikim**
ili *conj.* or 1A3; **ili...ili** either...or
im *pron. (clitic) (Dat-Loc-Inst)* them 6A3, 6A3* *see under oni*
imam *m*; *Gsg imama* imam (Muslim cleric)
imati (I) to have 2A1; **ima** there is, there are 5A2, 10A1*; **imati pravo** to be right 7A2 *see also nemati*
ime *n*; *Gsg imena Npl imena Gpl imena* name

→4 1A2, 3A2*
imenica *f* noun 17A1b
imperfekt *m* imperfect [tense] 17C1
inače *adv.* otherwise, aside from that 19A2b
informacija *f* (*often pl*) **informacije** information 16A2a
informatika *f*; *DLsg informatici* information science 13B3
inostranstvo *n*; *Gpl inostranstava* [B,S] foreign lands; **u inostranstvu** abroad 8A3
inozemstvo *n*; *Gpl inozemstava* [C] foreign lands; **u inozemstvu** abroad 8A3
insistiranje *n* insistence 13©
instanca *f*; *Gpl instanci* institution, level 16A2a
inteligentan, inteligentna *adj.* intelligent 11A3*
instrument *m*; *Gpl instrumenata* [B,C,S] 1. musical instrument; 19A3b 2. tool
instrumental *m* instrumental [case]
intenzivan, intenzivna *adj.* intensive 16A3b
interesantan, interesantna *adj.* interesting 16A3a
interesiranje *n* [C] interest 19A3b
interesirati, interesiram, interesiraju (I) [B,C] to interest 16A1a
interesovanje *n* [B,S] interest 19A3b
interesovati, interesujem (I) [B,S] to interest 16A1a
internet *m* internet 8A3
inženjer *m*; *Gsg inženjera* engineer 11A3
ionako *adv.* 1. although; 2. anyhow **B.III**
ipak *adv.* nonetheless, nevertheless, yet 13A3
isfenirati *see fenirati*
iskapati, iskapim (P) to drain to the last drop **B.VIII**
iskati, ištem (I) to seek 17A3a
iskaz *m* statement 19A1b
iskaznica *f* membership card 16A2a
isključiti, isključim (P); **isključivati, isključujem** (I) 1. turn off; 2. exclude
iskoristiti (P) 15A1; **iskorištavati, iskorištavam, iskorištavaju** (I) to use *see also koristiti*
iskren *adj.* sincere **B.VIII**
ispasti, ispadnem; ispao, ispala (P); **ispadati** (I) 1. to turn out, to end up 12A1; 2. to drop or fall out of *see also pasti*
ispadati *see under ispasti*
ispit *f* exam 6A2
ispitati, ispitam, ispítaju (P); **ispitivati, ispitujem** (I) 1. to question, to examine; 2. to interrogate 20.VII *see also pitati*
ispitivanje *n* [B,S] examination [e.g. medical], testing 20.I

ispitni *adj.* exam 9A1
isplātiti se, isplāti se (P) (3rd sg only) to be worthwhile 14A2 2. *see* **plātiti**
isplātiti se, isplātim se (P) to pay off *see* **plātiti**
ispod *prep.* + *Gen* under, beneath ↗5 8A4, 8A4*
ispred *prep.* + *Gen* in front of ↗5 8A4, 8A4*
ispričati, ispričam, ispričaju (P) to tell everything 16A1b *see* **pričati**
isprva *adv.* at first 18A3
istaći [istaknuti], **istaknem** (P); **isticati, isticem** (I) to emphasize, to remark B.B.III
istaknuti *see under* **istaći**
istarski *adj.* Istrian 8A3
isti *adj.* same 9A2; **istog časa or istog trena** that very moment 14A1
isticati *see under* **istaći**
istina *f* truth 10A3
istinski *adj.* authentic, true 20.IV
istočni *adj.* eastern
istok *m* east 6
istorija *f* [S] history 13B3, 17A1b
istovremen *adj.* simultaneous 15A1
istražiti, istražim (P) 16A2b; **istraživati, istražujem** (I) 15A2 to research *see* **tražiti**
istraživački *adj.* research 16A2
istraživanje *n* research 16A2
istraživati *see under* **istražiti**
iščitati (P) to read out to the end 20.VIII *see* **čitati**
iščekivanje *n* anticipation B.B.VI
išta *pron.* anything [at all] (*Gen*) **ičeg, ičega** (*Dat-Loc*) **ičem, ičemu** (*Instr*) **ičim** 7A1, 9A3*
Italija *f* Italy 1
italijanski *adj.* [B,S] Italian B.B.II
itd. (*abbr. for i tako dalje*) etc.
itekako *adv.* definitely 13A4
itko *pron.* [C] anyone (*Gen*) **ikoga** (*Dat-Loc*) **ikom, ikome** (*Instr*) **ikim**
iz *prep.* + *Gen* 1. from; 2. out of ↗5 4A1, 4A2*
iza *prep.* + *Gen* 1. behind; 2. after ↗5 8A4, 8A4*
izaći, izadem; izašao, izašla (P) [B,C,S] 10A1; **izlaziti** (I) to go out 20.VI; **izaći na piće** [B,C,S] to go out for a drink B.B.VII *see* **ići**
izbivanje *n* time spent away 18A3
izbrisati, izbrišem *see* **brisati**
izdaleka *adv.* from afar 14A4
izdanje *n* [B,C,S] edition, publication 20.V
izdati (P); **izdavati, izdajem** (I) 1. to publish 16A2; 2. to betray *see* **dati**

izdavati *see under* **izdati**
izdržati, izdržim (P) 20.V; **izdržavati, izdržavam, izdržavaju** (I) 1. to endure; 2. to support; 3. to survive *see* **držati**
izgled *m* appearance B.B.V; **izgledi** prospects 20.IV
izgledati, izgledam, izgledaju (I) to appear, to seem 9A2 *see* **gledati**
izgovor *m* 1. pronunciation B.B.III; 2. excuse
izgovoriti, izgovorim (P) 19A2a; **izgovarati, izgovaram, izgovaraju** (I) to pronounce *see also* **govoriti**
izgubiti *see under* **gubiti**
izjći, izjdem; izjšao, izjšla (P) [B,C only] 10A1; **izlaziti** (I) to go out 20.V; **izjći na piće** [B,C only] to go out for a drink B.B.VII *see* **ići**
izjadati se (P) to complain, to pour out one's sorrows 15A1
izjava *f* statement 14A3
izjednačiti se, izjednačim se (P); **izjednačivati se, izjednačujem se** (I) to become equal 17A2a
izjednačivati se *see* **izjednačiti se**
izlazak *m*; *Gsg* **izlaska** *Npl* **izlasci** 1. exit 20.III; 2. going out 5A4
izlaziti *see under* **izaći** or **izjći**
izlet *m* excursion 14A4
izlog *m*; *Npl* **izlozi** store window, display case 12A2
između *prep.* + *Gen* between, among ↗5 4A4, 8A4*
izmenjati, izmenjam, izmenjaju (P); **izmenjivati, izmenjujem** (I) [E] to alternate, to exchange 20.II
izmenjivati *see* **izmenjati**
izmešati *see under* **mešati**
izmet *m* excrement
izmiješati *see under* **miješati**
izmisliti (P) 20.VIII; **izmišljati, izmišljam** (I) to fabricate, to think up *see* **misлити**
izmijenjati, izmijenjam (P); **izmijenjivati, izmjenjujem** (I) [J] to alternate, to exchange 20.II
izmjenjivati *see* **izmijenjati**
iznad *prep.* + *Gen* over, above ↗5 8A4, 8A4*
iznajmiti, iznajmim (P) 9A3, 9A3; **iznajmljivati, iznajmljujem** (I) 16A2b to rent [to]
iznajmljivati *see under* **iznajmiti**
iznenaditi, iznenadim (P) 20.IV; **iznenadivati, iznenadujem** (I) B.B.III to surprise
iznenadjenje *n* surprise B.B.V
iznenadivati *see under* **iznenaditi**
iznervirati se, iznerviram se, iznerviraju se (P); to get irritated, to get angry 11C

see *nerviriti se*
izneti, izněsem (P) [E] to carry out, to bring out 19A3 see also *nositi*
iznijeti, izněsem (P) [J] to carry out, to bring out 19A3a see also *nositi*
izniman, iznimna *adj.* [C] exceptional 16A2b
izravan, izravna *adj.* [C] direct, immediate 16A2b
izraz *m* expression 15A2
izraziti, izrazim (P) 19A1b; **izražavati, izražavam, izražavaju** (I) to express
izreći, izrečem, izreku [*izreknem*]; **izrekao, izrekla** (P) 19A2b; **izricati, izričem** (I) to pronounce, to declare
izricati see under *izreći*
izučavati, izučavam [I] to make a study of 19A3b
izum *m* invention
izumjeti, izumijem; izumio, izumjela (P) [J] to invent 15A1, 15A1*
izuzetan, izuzetna *adj.* [B,C,S] exceptional 16A2b
izuzeti, izuzmem (P) 20.VI; **izuzimati** (I) to exempt see *uzeti*
izvesti, izvedem; izveo, izvela (P); **izvoditi, izvodim** (I) to perform 15A1 see *voditi*
izveštaj *m* [E] report 14A2
izvideti, izvidim (P) [E] to scout 19A3a see *videti*
izvidjeti, izvidim; izvidio, izvidjela (P) [J] to scout 19A3a see *vidjeti*
izvijati, izvijam (I) to soar 19A3a
izvikati se, izvličem se (P) to yell at length 20.VII see *vikati*
izviniti, izvinim (P) [B,S] to excuse; **izvini** (*sg*), **izvinite** (*pl*) sorry! 2A1, 2A4*
izvinjavati se, izvinjavam se, izvinjavaju se (I) [B,S] to apologize 2A1
izvješće *n* [C] report 14A2
izvještaj *m* [J] [B/S] report 14A2
izvoditi see under *izvesti*
izvoli (*sg*) **izvolite** (*pl, polite*) (P) 1. here you are; 2. may I help you; 3. please 2A4
izvor *m* source 16A2a
izvorni *adj.* original, authentic 16A2a
izvrstan, izvrsna *adj.* excellent, outstanding 10A1; **ići** [*nekome*] **izvrsno** to go very well [for someone] B.B.II
izvršiti, izvršim (P) 12A3; **izvršavati, izvršavam, izvršavaju** (I) to perform, to carry out, to execute; **izvršiti atentat** (*na*) + *Acc* to assassinate 12A4
izvući, izvučem, izvuku (P); **izvlačiti, izvlačim** (I) to pull out, to extricate 20.V, 11A1*;
izvući se, izvučem se, izvuku se (P) 20.II;
izvlačiti se, izvlačim se (I) to extricate

oneself, to wiggle out see *vući*

J

ja *pron.* I ⇐4 1A1, 2A1*, 2A2*
(Acc-Gsg) **mene** 2A2*, 7A1*,
me 2A1*, 7A1*
(Dat) **meni, mi** 6A3*
(Loc) **meni** 6A3*
(Instr) **mnom** 7A1*
for pl see mi
jablan *m; Npl jablani or jablanovi* poplar 18A1a
jabuka *f; DLsg jabuci* apple 4A3, 14A1*
jači *adj.* stronger 11A2* see *jak*
Jadransko more Adriatic Sea 1*
jagoda *f* strawberry 5A1
jaje *n; Gsg jajeta Npl jaja* egg ⇐4
jaje na oko egg sunnyside up 7A1, 8A2*
jak, jaka; jaki *adj.* strong 14A2, 11A2*
jako *adv.* very 3A1
januar *m* [B,S] January 6A2, 6A2*
jao *excl.* 1. oh, no! 2. ouch 9A2, 9A3*
Japán *n; Gsg Japána* *m* Japan 6A4
jasan, jasna *adj.* 1. clear; 2. transparent 9A4
jasen *m; Npl jaseni or jasenovi* European ash [tree]
jastreb *m; Npl jastrebi or jastrebovi* hawk
jastuk *m; Npl jastuci* pillow 12A1
javiti se, javim se (P); **javljeti se, javljam se, javljaju se** (I) + *Dat* to get in contact [*e.g.* call, write, send email or SMS] 8A3, 8A3*, 9A2*
javljanje *n* contact, [instance of] communication 16A3b
javljeti se see under *javiti se*
javnost *f; Npl javnosti* *Isg -ošću or -osti* [the] general public 14A3
javor *m; Npl javori or javorovi* maple tree
je *is* 1A2, 6A4*, 10A1*, 10A2* see under *biti*
je *pron. (clitic) (Acc-Gen)* 1. her; 2. it 2A1, 6A3* see under *ona*
jecati (I) to sob 17A3a
jedan, jedna *num (adj. form)* one (1) 3A1, 12A1*, 12A2*; **jedan po jedan** one by one 15A2; **jednom** once 10A3;
odjednom suddenly 14A4; **nijednom** never 14A2; **jedan drugi** one another [*as in jedni drugima* to each other] 11A2*, 15A2*, 16B1; **jedno drugo** one another (mixed genders) [*as in jedno drugome* to each other] 16B1; **s jedne strane ... s druge strane** on the one hand ... on the other hand 8A4*
jedan, jedna *adj.* one, a; *pl. jedni* some 3A1, 3A1*, 4A3*, 5A1*

jedanaest *num.* eleven (11) 5A2, 5A1*
jedanaesti *adj.* eleventh (11th) 11A1, 6A2*
jedanput *adv.* once 10A1
jedini *adj.* one and only, sole 16A2a
jedino *adv.* 1. solely; 2. only 14©
jedinstven *adj.* 1. single; 2. unique 19A3b;
 3. uniform; 4. only; 5. united
jedni *pl. adj.* *see* **jedan** *adj.*
jedno *adv.* approximately 16A1a [*as in*
jedno desetak roughly ten]
jednodušan, jednodušna *adj.* unanimous
 15A1
jednoličan, jednolična *adj.* monotonous 20.II
jednom *adv.* once *see* **jedan**
jednomesečni *adj.* [E] one-month 16A2b
jednomjesečni *adj.* [J] one-month 16A2b
jednostavan, jednostavna *adj.* simple
jednožičan, jednožična *adj.* single-stringed
 19A3b
jedva *adv.* barely B.VI; **jedva čekam** I
 can hardly wait A.V
jeftin *adj.* cheap, inexpensive
je l'da *part.* isn't that so? 9A3
je li *part.* (*opening phrase for question*)
 [B,C] 9A3
jelo *n* dish [on menu] 6A4
jelovnik *m*; *Npl* **jelovnici** 1. menu 6A4;
 2. food plan
je l'te *part.* isn't that so? 9A3
jer *conj.* because 4A2
jesam (I) [I] am *see* **biti**
jesen *f*; *Isg* **jeseni** *Npl* **jeseni** autumn 3A2; **na**
jesen in the autumn 9A3; **jesenas** this
 fall, the coming fall, last fall
jesenski *adj.* [C] autumnal 14A4
jesenji *adj.* [B,S] autumnal 14A4
jesi [you] are *see* **biti**
jesmo [we] are *see* **biti**
jest [is] *see* **biti**
jest [C] [s/he, it] is (*emphatic*)
jeste [you] are *see* **biti**
jeste [B,S] [s/he, it] is (*emphatic*)
jesti, jedem; jeo, jela (I) to eat; **pojesti,**
pojedem; pojeo, pojela (P) to eat up ⇨6
 5A1, 5A4, 4A4*, 5A4*, 6A2*, 9A1*,
 9A2*, 10A1*, 10A2*, 11A1*, 14A1*
jesu (I) they [are] *see* **biti**
Jevrej or Jevrejin *m*; *Npl* **Jevreji** [B,S] Jew
 (*m., general*)
Jevrejka *f*; *DLsg* **Jevrejki** [B,S] Jew (*f.*)
jevrejski *adj.* [B,S] Jewish
jezero *n* lake 16A3b
jezički *adj.* [B,S] language, language-related
 7A4*
jezični *adj.* [C] language, language-related
 7A4*

jezik *m*; *Npl* **jezici** *Gpl* **jezika** 1. language;
 2. tongue 9A1; **strani jezik** foreign
 language B.I
jezikoslovlje [C] linguistics 13B3
jogurt *n* yogurt
joj *pron. clitic (Dat-Loc)* 1. her; 2. it 6A3,
 6A3* *see under* **ona**
joj! *excl.* 1. oops! 2. ouch!
jorgovan *m* lilac
još *adv.* 1. still; 2. yet; 3. more 4A3
ju *pron. (clitic) (Acc)* 1. her; 2. it 2A1*,
 10A1* *see under* **ona**
juče *adv.* [B,S] yesterday 6A3
jučer *adv.* [C] yesterday 6A3
jučerašnji *adj.* yesterday's 20.VIII
juha *f*; *DLsg* **juhi** [C] soup 11A2
jug *m* south
Jugoslavija *f* Yugoslavia 17A4*
jul *or* **juli** *m*; *Gsg* **jula** [B,S] July 6A2
 6A2
jun *or* **juni** *m*; *Gsg* **juna** [B,S] June 6A2
 6A2
junački *adj.* heroic 19A3b
junak *m*; *Gsg* **junaka** *Npl* **junaci** hero ⇨4
jutro *n*; *Gpl* **jutara** morning 2A4
jutros *adv.* this morning 3A1
južni *adj.* southern 4A1; **Južna Amerika**
DLsg **Južnoj Americi** South America 4A1
južnoslavenski *adj.* [C] South Slavic 19A3b,
 9A1
južnoslavistika *f*; *DLsg* **južnoslavistici** South
 Slavic studies 13B3
južnoslovenski *adj.* [B,S] South Slavic
 19A3b, 9A1

K

k, ka *prep.* + *Dat* toward; to [B,C,S] ⇨5
 7A3, 7A3*
kad, kada *adv.* when 5A4, 9A2*, 13A1*;
kako kada it all depends on when 11A3
kahva *f* [B] coffee 14A1
kafa *f* [B,S] coffee 4A3, 10A1, 14A1
kafana *f* [B,S] café 5A4, 6A1*
kafić *m*; *Gsg* **kafića** café 12A2
kaj *pron.* (*kajkavian dialect*) what B.VII
kajgana *f* scrambled eggs 7A1
kakav, kakvo, kakva *pron. adj.* what kind of
 ⇨4 3A3, 3A3*
kako *adv.* how 1A1; **kako da ne** of course,
 definitely 5A4; **kako kada** it all depends
 on when 11A3; **kako se kaže** how do you
 say 1A3, 9A2*; **kako ... tako** as ... so
 18A3; **kako za koga** a matter of taste 5A3
Kalifornija *f* California 4A1
kamen *m*; *Npl* **kamenovi** *or* **kameni** stone

17A2a *see also* **kàmenje**
kàmenje *coll.* stones 12A2, 12A2*^o; **drago kàmenje** precious stones 12A2 *for sg see kamen*
kamilica *f* 1. chamomile flower; 2. chamomile tea ☞A.II
kamo *adv.* [C] where to 5A1, 5A1*^o, 7.A4
Kanàdanin *m*; *Npl* **Kanàdani** Canadian resident, Canadian man 1A4
Kanàdanka *f*; *DLsg* **Kanàdanki** *Gpl*
Kanàdanki Canadian woman 1A4
kancelarija *f* [B,C,S] office 6A1, 6A1*^o
kànjon *m* 1. river gorge; 2. canyon 16A3b
kao *adv.* like, as 9A2, 4A1*^o; **kao što** *conj.* as 4A1*^o; **kao da** *conj.* as if ☞A.III; **k'o** contraction of **kao** 17A2a
kapa *f* cap 15A1
kapati (I) to drip 14☉
kapirati, **kapirám** (I); **ukapirati**, **ukapirám** (P) *colloq.* to understand, to catch on
kaput *m*; *Gsg* **kaputa** coat 7A3
karakter *m* character 19A1b
karta *f*; *Gpl* **karata** 1. ticket ☞A.V; 2. map 13A4
kartica *f* postcard
kasa *f* [S] cash register 2A4
kasan, **kasna**; **kasni** *adj.* late 6A2
kasapin *m*; *Npl* **kasapi** [S] butcher 11A2*^o
kašičica *f* [S] little spoon 14A1
kašika *f*; *DLsg* **kašici** [B,S] spoon 14A1
kašikica *f* [B] little spoon 14A1
kat *m*; *Npl* **katovi** [B,C] floor, story 6A1
katedra *f*; *Gpl* **katedara** or **katedri** 1. lectern, rostrum 8A4; 2. university department 16A2b
katolički *adj.* Catholic
katolik *m*; *Npl* **katoljci** Catholic (*m.*, *general*)
katolikinja *f* [S] Catholic (*f.*)
katolkinja *f* [B,C] Catholic (*f.*)
kàva *f* [C] coffee 4A3, 10A1
kavana *f* [C] café 5A4, 6A1*^o
kàzališni *adj.* [C] theater, theatrical 16A3a
kazalište *n* [C] theater 5A2, 5A4*^o, 6A1*^o
kazati, **kažem** (I/P) to say, to tell 5A1, 4A1*^o, B.VII; **kaže se** it's said 1A3, 1A1*^o, 9A2*^o
kazivati, **kazujem** (I) to narrate, to relate ⇨6 10A1*^o
kazniti (P) 18A3; **kažnjavati**, **kažnjavam**, **kažnjavaju** (I) to punish
kćerka *f*; *DLsg* **kćerki** *Gpl* **kćerki** [B,C] daughter 8A1
kći *f*; *Asg* **kćer** *Gsg* **kćeri** *Isg* **kćerju** or **kćeri** *Gpl* **kćeri** [B,C,S] daughter ⇨4 8A1
keks *m*; *Npl* **keksi** cookie, biscuit 4A3
kelner *m* [B,S] waiter 11A2*^o

kelnerica *f* [B,S] waitress 11A2*^o
kèmičar *m* [C] chemist (*m.*, *general*) 11A2*^o
kèmičarka *f*; *DLsg* **kèmičarki** *Gpl* **kèmičarki** [C] chemist (*f.*) 11A2*^o
kèmija *f* [C] chemistry 13B3
kèmijski *adj.* [C] chemical; **kèmijska òlovka** ballpoint pen 2A4
kesten *m*; *Nsg* **kesteni** or **kestenovi** 1. chestnut tree; 1. chestnut nut; **kesten pìre** chestnut purée *see also* **kèstenje**
kèstenje *coll.* chestnuts *for sg see* **kesten**
kila *f* [C] kilogram 12A2
kilo *n* [B,S] kilogram 12A2
kilometar *m*; *Gsg* **kilometra** kilometer 7A2
kìj or **kìje** *pron.* (*Instr*) whom 7A1, 7A1*^o *see under* **ko**, **tko**
kinnuti, **kinnem** (P) 20.V; **kimati** (I) to nod *see also* **klimnuti**
kineziologija *f* [C] physical education 13B3
Kìna *f* China 9A1
kìneski *adj.* Chinese 9A1
Kìneskinja *f* Chinese [person] (*f.*)
Kìnez *n*; *Gsg* **Kìneza** Chinese [person] (*m.*, *general*)
kìno *n* [B,C] movie, cinema 5A2, 5A4*^o, 6A1*^o; **kìno-dvoràna** movie theater 16A1a
kiosk *m*; *Npl* **kiosci** newspaper stand, kiosk 13A4
kìpar *m*; *Gsg* **kìpara** [B,C] sculptor 11A2*^o
kiparica *f* [B,C] sculptor (*f.*) 11A2*^o
kìrija *f* [B,S] rent 9A3
kiseo, **kisela** *adj.* sour 6A4; **kiselo mlèko** [E] **kiselo mlijèko** [J] yogurt-like beverage 7A1
kiša *f* rain 14A2
kišobran *m* umbrella
kititi (I); **nakititi** (P) to decorate 19A3a
klàvir *m*; *Gsg* **klavira** [B,C,S] piano
klèčati, **klèčim** (I); **kleknuti**, **kleknem** (P) to kneel 17A3a
klimati *see under* **klimnuti**
klimnuti, **klimnem** (P); **klimati** (I) 1. to wobble; 2. to nod; **klimati / klimnuti glàvom** to nod ☞B.I *see also* **kinnuti**
klub *m* team; **fudbalski klub** [B,S] **nogometni klub** [B,C] soccer team ☞B.I
klupa *f* bench ☞A.III
ključ *m*; *Npl* **ključevi** key 1A2
kneginja *f* princess, duchess
knez *m*; *Npl* **knezovi** or **kneževi** prince, duke
knjiga *f*; *DLsg* **knjizi** 1. book ⇨4 1A2, 4A1*^o, 6A2*^o; 2. epistle, letter (*archaic*, *folklore*) 19A3a
književni *adj.* literary 16A2b
književnost *f*; *Gsg* **književnosti** *Isg* **-ošću** or **-osti** literature 13B3

knjižnica *f* [C] library 7A4
ko *pron.* [B,S] who ↗4 1A1, 1A1☞,
 2A2☞, 6A2☞, 7A1☞;
(Acc-Gen) **koga** 2A2, 2A2☞
(Dat) **komu** 6A2☞, **komu** ↗4
(Loc) **kom, kome** 6A2☞; **kom** ↗4
(Instr) **kim, kime** 8A4, 7A1☞
k'o *see kao*
kobasica *f* sausage 7A1
kod *prep.* + *Gen* 1. with, at the home of, at, by
 ↗5 4A2; 2. to the home of [B,S only];
kod kuće at home 5C1
koga *pron.* (*Acc-Gen*) whom 2A2, 2A2☞,
 6A2☞, 7A1☞; **kako za koga** a matter of
 taste 5A3; **bilo koga** whomever, no matter
 who [18A3] *see under ko or tko*
kogod *pron.* [B,S] someone or other 16A2a
koješta *adv.* nonsense
koji, koje, koja *pron. adj.* which ↗5 3A3,
 3A3☞, 12A1☞, 13A1☞; **kojim putem**
 [B,C,S] which way [7A4]; **koja**
slučajnost what a coincidence! [B.VII];
kojim slučajem by some chance [B.V]
kokoš *f*; *Isg* **kokošju** or **kokoši** *Gpl* **kokošiju** or
kokoši [B,C,S] chicken
kokoška *f*; *DLsg* **kokoški** *Gpl* **kokoška** or
kokoški [B,S] chicken
kola *n* (*pl form*) car 7A2; **kolima** by car
 7A2
kolač *m*; *Gsg* **kolača** cake 13A1
koledž *m* college 6A2
kolęga *m*; *DLsg* **kolęgi** *Npl* **kolęge** colleague
(m., general) 9A4
kolęgica *f* [B,C] colleague (*f.*) 13A4
kolęginica *f* [B,S] colleague (*f.*) 13A4
koleno *n* [E] 1. knee 10A4; 2. generation
 19A3b
koliko *adv.* how much, how many 5A1,
 4A4☞; **koliko god** however much
 [18A3]
kolodvor *m* [C] 1. railway station 5A3, 6A1☞,
 [9A3]; 2. bus station, bus terminal [9A3]
kolovoz *m* [C] August 6A2, [6A2]
koljeno *n* [J] 1. knee 10A4; 2. generation
 19A3b
kome *pron.* (*Dat-Loc*) whom 6A2☞, 7A1☞
see under ko or tko
komu *pron.* (*Dat*) whom ↗4
see under ko or tko
komad *m*; *Gsg* **komada** [B,C,S] piece 4A3
komarac *m*; *Gsg* **komarca** mosquito
komentar *m*; *Gsg* **komentara** commentary
 [B.III]
komotan, komotna *adj.* comfortable 16A1a
kompjuter *m* [B,S] computer 7A4
kompjutor *m* [C] computer 7A4
kompletan, kompletna *adj.* complete [B.III]
kompozitor *m*; *Gsg* **kompozitora** [B,S] com-
 poser (*m., general*) 11A2☞
kompozitorka *f*; *DLsg* **kompozitorki** *Gpl*
kompozitorki [B,S] composer (*f.*) 11A2☞
komšija *m*; *Npl* **komšije** [B,S] neighbor (*m.,*
general) 6A4
komšinica *f* [B,S] neighbor (*f.*) 6A4
komunikacija *f* communication [B.VIII]
komunist *m* [C] communist 18A3
komunista *m*; *Npl* **komuniste** [B,S]
 communist 18A3
konac *m*; *Gsg* **konca** 1. thread [A.VIII];
 2. end [C only] 16A2a
konačan, konačna *adj.* final 14A4
konačno *adv.* finally 14A4
koncert *m*; *Gpl* **koncerata** concert 6A2☞
konobar *m* [B,C,S] waiter 11A2☞
konobarica *f* waitress 11A2☞
kontakt *m*; *Gpl* **kontaktata** contact [B.IV]
kontrolni *adj.* control [*as in kontrolni zadatak*
 “test”; often used alone in the meaning “test”]
 10A2
konverzacijski *adj.* [B,C] conversation, con-
 versational 16A3b
konverzacioni *adj.* [B,S] conversation, con-
 versational 16A3b
konvertibilna marka *f* convertible mark,
(abbr. KM), currency of Bosnia and
Herzegovina
konj *m*; *Gsg* **konja** *Npl* **konji** horse ↗4
kora *f* bark [*e.g. on a tree*] 19A1b
korak *m*; *Npl* **koraci** step, pace 16A1a
koren *m*; *Npl* **koreni** [E] root 19A1b *see also*
korenje
korenje *n*; *coll.* [E] roots *for sg see koren*
korijen *m*; *Npl* **korijeni** [J] root 19A1b *see*
also korijenje
korijenje *n*; *coll.* [J] roots *for sg see korijen*
koristan, korisna *adj.* useful, beneficial
 16A3b
koristiti (I) to use 17A4 *see also iskoristiti*
koriti (I) to scold [B.III]
koš *m*; *Npl* **košovi** blackbird
kosa *f* hair 10A4
Kosovo *n* Kosovo 1☞, [1☞]
kosovski *adj.* Kosovo 8A3
kost *f*; *Gsg* **kosti** *Isg* **košću** or **kosti** bone 7A1,
 7A1☞
kostur *m* skeleton 17A3a
koš *m*; *Npl* **koševi** 1. basket [*e.g. wastebasket,*
in basketball, etc.]
košarka *f*; *DLsg* **košarci** *Gpl* **košarki**
 basketball [= game]
košarkaški *adj.* basketball 12A2
koštati (I) to cost 16A3a

košulja *f* shirt 11A1
kraći *adj.* shorter 11A2* see **kratak**
kraj *m*; *Gsg kraja Npl krajevi* 1. end 7A4;
 2. region 14A2
kraj *prep.* + *Gen* beside, next to, at the side of
 13A4
kralj *m*; *Gsg kralja Npl kraljevi* king 13A3
kraljica *f* queen
kraljević *m* prince 11B.VIII
kratak, kratka *adj.* short, brief 3A3, 5A1*,
 11A2*
kratko *adv.* briefly
kr̂cat *adj.* packed, crowded 16A1a
kr̂ker *m* cracker 4A3
kr̂nuti, kr̂nem (P) to go, set out ⇨6;
kr̂tati, kr̂ćem (I) to get moving 9A2,
 10A1*
kr̂tati see under **kr̂nuti**
kr̂vet *m* bed 12A1
kritika *f*; *DLsg kritici* 1. criticism; 2. literary
 review 18A3
kriv, kriva, krivi *adj.* 1. guilty 20.VI;
 2. wrong 18A2b; 3. curved
krivac *m*; *Gsg krivca* culprit 20.II
krivlji *adj.* 1. more curved 2. more wrong see
kriv
krivnja *f* guilt 20.VII
krompir *m*; *Gsg krompira* [B,S] potato;
krompir pire mashed potatoes
kr̂nika *f*; *DLsg kr̂nici* [C] chronicle 11A3,
 14A3
kr̂nja *f*; *Gpl krošnja or krošnji* treetop
 11A.III
kr̂v *m*; *Gsg kr̂va Npl kr̂vovi* roof
kr̂oz (also **kr̂oza** 16A2a) *prep.* + *Acc* through
 ⇨5 3A2
kr̂pa *f*; *Gpl kr̂pa* 1. dishtowel; 2. rag 11A.VI
kr̂š *m* karst, barren landscape 17A3a
kr̂šćanin *m*; *Npl kr̂šćani* [C] Christian (*m.*,
general)
kr̂šćanka *f*; *DLsg kr̂šćanki Gpl kr̂šćanki* [C]
 Christian (*f.*)
kr̂šćanski *adj.* [C] Christian 19A3b
kr̂šćanstvo *n* [C] Christianity
kr̂šiti, kr̂šim (I) to violate or to break [*e.g.* the
 law] 19A2b
kr̂ući *adj.* more rigid see **kr̂ut**
kr̂ug *m*; *Npl kr̂ugovi* circle
kr̂uh *m*; *Npl kr̂uhovi* [B,C] bread 4A3
kr̂umpir *m*; *Gsg kr̂umpira* [C] potato; **pire**
kr̂umpir mashed potatoes
kr̂uška *f*; *DLsg krušci Gpl kruška* pear 4A3
kr̂ut, kr̂uta; kr̂uti *adj.* stiff, unbending.
kr̂užiti, kr̂užim (I) to circle 6A1 see also **za-**
okružiti
kr̂v *f*; *Gsg kr̂vi Isg krvlju or kr̂vi* blood

kucanje knocking 11B.VIII
kucati see **kucnuti**
kucnuti, kucnem (P); **kucati** (I) to knock
kuća *f* house 5A1; **kući** [B,C,S] at
 home 5C1; **kući** [B,C,S] [toward] home
 9A2
kućica *f* little house 18A1a
kućni *adj.* home, domestic; **kućna nega** [E]
kućna njega [J] home care 20.I
kud, kuda *adv.* [B,C,S] where to 5A1, 5A1*,
 7.A4
kuhar *m* [B,C] cook (*m., general*) 11A2,
 11A2*
kuharica *f* [B,C] cook (*f.*) 11A2*
kuhati (I); **skuhati** (P) [B,C] 1. to cook 6A4;
 2. to boil 14A1
kuhinja *f* kitchen 16A1b
kukati (I) to moan, to keen 19A3a
kukavica *f* 1. cuckoo bird; 2. coward 19A3a
kukavičluk *m* cowardice
kukuruz *m* corn
kula *f* tower 19A3a
kultura *f* culture 18A3; **fizička kultura or**
fiskultura [B,C,S] physical education 13B3
kulturan, kulturna *adj.* cultural 19A3b
kum *m*; *Gsg kuma Npl kumovi* 1. godfather;
 2. best man at wedding 11B.VIII, 11B.VIII
kuma *f* 1. godmother; 2. maid or matron of
 honor at wedding 11B.VIII, 11B.VIII
kumče *n* infant being baptised 11B.VIII
kuna *f* currency of Croatia 12A2
kupalište *n* swimming place, beach 16A3b
kupaonica *f* [C] bathroom 16A1b
kupati, kupam, kupaju (I) to bathe [someone
 or something]; **kupati se, kupam se, kupaju**
se (I) 1. to go swimming; 2. to bathe
 16A3a
kupatilo *n* [B,S] bathroom 16A1b
kupiti, kupim (P) to buy; **kupovati, kupujem**
 (I) to buy ⇨6 2A3, 2A3*, 7A3*,
 10A1*
kupovati see under **kupiti**
kupovina *f* shopping 12A2
kupus *m* [B,C,S] cabbage
kurs *m*; *Npl kursevi* [B,S] course [*e.g.* lan-
 guage] 16A2b
kut *m*; *Npl kutovi* [C] angle
kuvar *f* [S] cook (*m., general*) 11A2, 11A2*
kuvarica *f* [S] cook (*f.*) 11A2*
kuvati (I); **skuvati** (P) [S] 1. to cook 6A4;
 2. to boil 14A1
kužiti, kužim (I); **skužiti, skužim** (P) [B,C]
colloq. to understand, to catch on
kvadrat *m*; *Gsg kvadrata* [geometric] square;
na kvadrat squared (mathematics)
kv̂ar *m*; *Npl kv̂arovi* damage; **u kv̂aru** out

of order
kvàriti, kvarim (I); **pokvàriti, pòkvarim** (P)
 to ruin, to spoil ☞B.VII

L

laboratorij *m* [C] laboratory; **jèzični laboratorij** language laboratory 7A4, 7A4*
laboratorija [B,S] laboratory; **jèzička laboratorija** language laboratory 7A4, 7A4*
lagan *adj.* light (in weight) 19A3a
lagati, lažem (I) 19A2a; **slagati, slažem** (P) to lie, to tell a falsehood
lahak, lahka; lahki *adj.* [B] 1. light [= not heavy] 2A2, 2A2; 2. easy
lak, laka; laki *adj.* [B,C,S] 1. light [= not heavy] 2A2, 2A2; 2. easy; **laku noć** good night (*Asg in želim ti [or vam] laku noć*) 3A2, 3A2
lak *m*; *Npl lakovi* lacquer, varnish
lakat *m*; *Gsg lakta Npl laktovi* elbow 10A4
lakši *adj.* easier, lighter 11A2* see **lak**
lala *f* [S] tulip ☞A.IV
lampa *f*; *Gpl lampi* lamp 8A4
lastavica *f* swallow [= bird] 19A3a
latinoamerički *adj.* Latin American ☞B.I
lav *m*; *Npl lavovi* lion 8A1
laž *f*; *Gsg laži Isg lažju or laži* lie, falsehood 10A3
lažan, lažna *adj.* lying, false 19A2a
lažljiv *adj.* fake, deceptive 17A1a
lèbdeti, lèbdim (I) [E] to float 20.II
lèbdjeti, lèbdim; lèbdio, lèbdjela (I) [J] to float 20.II
lèći, legnem; legao, lègla (P) to lie down 11A4*
led *m*; *Gsg leda* ice 4A3
leđa *n* (*pl form*) back [= body part] 10A4
lekar *m*; *Gsg lekara* [E] doctor (*m., general*) 11A2*
lekarka *f*; *Gpl lekarki* [E] doctor (*f.*) 5A3, 11A2*
lèkcija *f* lesson 1A1
lenj, lenja *adj.* [S] lazy 16A1a; **nè budi lenj** [S] not being lazy, being alert 16A1a
lep, lepa; lepi *adj.* [E] beautiful, nice 2A2, 5A1*, 8A1*, 11A2*; **lepo** nicely, fine; **hvala lepo** thanks so much 2A4
lepòtica *f* [E] a beauty 17A1a
lepši *adj.* nicer, more beautiful 11A2* see **lep**
leptir *m* butterfly; **leptir mašna** bow tie
lešinar *f* vulture 20.V
lètenje *n* flying 15A1
lèteti (I) to fly; **polèteti** (P) [E] to take off, to fly off 15A1
lètjeti, lètīm; lètio, lètjela (I) to fly; **polètjeti,**

polètīm; polètio, polètjela (P) [J] to take off, to fly off 15A1
letnji *adj.* [E] summer 6A2
leto *n* [E] summer 9A1; **leti** *adv.* in summer; **letoš** *adv.* this summer; **na leto** in the summer
levi *adj.* [E] left [= not right] 13A4
ležaj *m* bed 20.IV
ležati, ležim (I) to be lying down 11A4, 11A4*
li *question particle* 1A2, 9A2*, 10A2*
lice *n* 1. face; 2. person [B,S] 9A2
licemerje *n* [E] hypocrisy
licemjerje *n* [J] hypocrisy
ličan, lična *adj.* [B,S] personal
ličiti, ličim (na) + *Acc* (I) [B,S] to resemble 20.VI
ličnost *f*; *Gsg ličnosti Isg -ošću or -osti* personality 18A3
liječnica *f* [J] [C] doctor (*f.*) 5A3, 11A2*
liječnik *m*; *Npl liječnici* [J] [C] doctor (*m., general*) 11A2*
lijen *adj.* [J] [B,C] lazy 16A1a; **nè budi lijen** [B,C] not being lazy, being alert 16A1a
lijep, lijepa; lijepi *adj.* [J] beautiful, nice 2A2; **lijepo** nicely, fine; **hvala lijepo** [J] [B/S] thanks so much 2A4
lijevi *adj.* [J] left [= not right] 13A4
lik *m*; *Npl likovi* character, figure 10A3
limun *m* lemon 7A1
limunada *f* 1. lemonade 4A3; 2. sentimental film or television show [B,S only] 7A3
lingvistika *f*; *DLsg lingvistici* linguistics 13B3
lipanj *m*; *Gsg lipnja* [C] June 6A2, 6A2
lirski *adj.* lyrical 19A2b
lišje see **lišće**
list *m*; *Npl listovi* leaf [of tree] see also **lišće**
list *m*; *Npl listovi* leaf [= sheet of paper]
lista *f* list 16A3b
listopad *m* [C] October 6A2
lišće *n*; *coll.* leaves 11A2*; **lišje** (*archaic*) 18A1a for *sg* see **list**
liti, lijem (I) to pour 14☉ see also **òdliti, preliti**
lokacija *f* location 6A1
lokal *m*; *Gsg lokala* bar, neighborhood hangout 12A2
Lòndon *m*; *Gsg Londòna* London 4A1, 4A1*
lopov *m*; *Gsg lopova* thief, robber, rascal 11A2*
lopta *f*; *Gpl lopti* ball 5C1
loš, loša; loši *adj.* [B,C,S] bad ↔4 2A2, 2A2; 3A1*, 11A1*
loše *adv.* badly 3A1
lud, luda *adj.* mad, crazy; **on je lud za tobom**

he's crazy about you ☞B.V
luđi *adj.* crazier *see* **luđ**
luk *n*; *Npl lukovi* onion; **mladi luk** spring onion, scallion; **beli luk** [E] **bijeli luk** [J] [B/S] garlic
luka *f*; *DLsg lući* port; **zračna luka** [C] airport ☞B.III
lukav *adj.* clever, sly 20.V
lupiti se (P); **lupati se**, **lupam se**, **lupaju se** (I) to strike oneself, to hit oneself [*e.g.* on the forehead] ☞A.V *see* **zalupiti**
lutka *f*; *Gpl lutaka* or *lutki* doll 9A2☞

LJ

ljekar *m*; *Gsg ljekara* [J] [B/S] doctor (*m., general*) 11A2☞
ljekarka *f*; *DLsg ljekarki* *Gpl ljekarki* [J] [B/S] doctor (*f.*) 5A3, 11A2☞
ljepotica *f* [J] a beauty 17A1a
ljepši *adj.* nicer, more beautiful 11A2☞ *see* **lijep**
ljetni *adj.* [J] summer 6A2
ljetno *n* [J] summer 9A1; **ljeti** *adv.* in summer; **ljetos** *adv.* this summer; **na ljetno** in the summer
ljubak, **ljupka** *adj.* cute 15A1
ljubav *f*; *Gsg ljubavi* *Isg ljubavlju* or *ljubavi* *Voc ljubavi* love ⇨-4 3A2, 3A2☞, 4A1☞, 8A1☞
ljubavni *adj.* love, amorous, romantic 18A2b
ljubazan, **ljubazna** *adj.* kind, friendly, thoughtful 13A1
ljubić *m* [B,C] romantic comedy 7A3
ljubičast *adj.* violet, purple
ljubimac *m*; *Gsg ljubimca* favorite 15A1
ljubiti, **ljubim** (I); **poljubiti**, **poljubim** (P) 1. to kiss; 2. to love ☞B.VIII
ljući *adj.* 1. angrier 2. spicier *see* **ljut**
ljudi *m* (*pl only*) *Acc ljude* *Gen ljudi* 1. people; 2. men 3A1, 3A1☞, 3A2☞ *for sg see* **čovjek** [E] **čovjek** [J]
ljudski *adj.* human 18A1; **ljudska prava** human rights
ljut, **ljuta**; **ljuti** *adj.* 1. angry 10A3; 2. spicy 6A4
ljutit *adj.* angry
ljutiti, **ljutim** (I); **naljutiti**, **naljutim** (P) to anger
ljutiti se, **ljutim se** [*na + Acc*] (I) ☞B.VIII to be angry [*at*] *see* **naljutiti se**

M

ma *conj.* but 7A3; **ma nemoj** you don't say 7A3; **ma šta** [B,S] **ma što** [C] no matter what 20.VI; **ma, daj!** come on, you've got to be kidding 7A3

mačka *f*; *DLsg mački* *Gpl mačaka* or *mački* cat 1A2, 14A1☞
mada *conj.* although 16A3b
Mađarska *f* (*adj. form*) Hungary 1☞, 6☞
mađarac *m*; *Gsg mađarca* donkey
magistarski *adj.* master's; **magistarski rad** master's thesis 16A2a
maġla *f* fog, mist 14A4
maġnuti, **maġnem** (P) 20.VIII; **maġhati**, **maġem** (I) to wave
maj *m* [B,S] May 6A2, 6A2☞
majka *f*; *DLsg majci* *Gpl majka* or *majki* mother 2A3, 5A1☞, 9A2☞
majmun *m* monkey 2A3
makar *adv.* at least
makar *conj.* even if, although 13A2
Makedonac *m*; *Gsg Makedonca* Macedonian (*m., general*)
Makedonija *f* Macedonia 1☞
Makedonka *f*; *DLsg Makedonki* *Gpl Makedonki* Macedonian (*f.*)
malen, **malena**; **maleni** *adj.* small, little 20.V
malı *adj.* small, little 2A2, 2A3☞, 8A1☞, 11A1☞, 11A2☞; **mala matūra** elementary school graduation
malı *m*; *adj. form* little boy [B.VIII]
mala *f*; *adj. form* little girl
malo *adv.* a little, somewhat 5A1
maloletan, **maloletna** *adj.* [E] underage, juvenile ☞B.VIII
maloljetan, **maloljetna** *adj.* [J] underage, juvenile ☞B.VIII
mama *f* mama, Mom 9A4
mamin *adj.* mama's ⇨-4
manastir *m* [Orthodox] monastery 16A3b
manje *adv.* less 11A2, 11A2☞; **manje više** more or less *see* **malo**
manji *adj.* 1. smaller; 2. less 11A2 *see* **malı**
manjkati (I/P) to lack, to be short of
maramica *f* handkerchief ☞A.VII
marka *f*; *DLsg marki*; *Gpl maraka* 1. stamp 2A4; 2. former currency of Germany; **konvertibilna marka** *f* convertible mark, (*abbr.* KM), currency of Bosnia and Herzegovina
mart *m* [B,S] March 6A2, 6A2☞
maslac *m*; *Gsg maslaca* [B,C,S] butter 7A1
mašinstvo *n* [B,S] mechanical engineering 13B3
mašna *f*; *Gpl mašni* bow; **leptir mašna** bow tie
matematičar *m* mathematician 11A3
matematika *f*; *DLsg matematići* mathematics 3A2
materijal *m*; *Gsg materijala* 1. material; 2. documents 13A3

materijalan, materijalna *adj.* material 20.VI
matičar *m* justice of the peace; registrar
 ☞B.VIII
matūra *f* secondary school graduation, ☞B.IV;
mala matūra elementary school graduation
me *pron. (clitic)*
(Acc-Gen) me 2A1, 2A1☞, 6A3☞
see under ja
meč *m; Npl mečevi* match, [soccer] game
 12A2
med *m; Gsg meda* honey 7A1; **mèdeni**
mesec [E] **mèdeni mjesec** [J] honeymoon
 ☞B.VIII
medicina *f* medicine 13B3
medicinska sestra nurse (*f.*) 11A2☞
mèdved [E] bear 2A3
mèdvjed [J] bear 2A3
među *prep. + Instr* among, between 8A4☞
međusoban, međusobna *adj.* mutual ☞B.IV
međutim *adv.* however 12A2
mehaničar *m* [B,C] mechanic 11A2☞
mek *adj.* soft 19A3a, 11A2☞
meksički *adj.* Mexican ☞B.II
Meksikanac *m; Gsg Meksikanca* Mexican
(m., general)
Meksikanka *f; DLsg Meksikanki* *Gpl*
Meksikanki Mexican (*f.*)
mekši *adj.* softer 11A2☞ *see mek*
mene *pron. (Acc-Gen)* me 2A1, 2A2☞, 6A3☞,
 7A1☞ *see under ja*
meni *pron. (Dat-Loc)* me 6A3, 6A3☞, 7A1☞
see under ja
mènjati, menjam, mènjaju (I); **promèniti, pro-**
menim (P) [E] to change 20.II
mera *f* [E] measurement, measure
mèsar *m; Gsg mešara* [B,C,S] butcher
 11A2☞
mesec *m; Gpl meseci* [E] 1. month 6A2,
 6A2☞; 2. moon 6A1; **mesec dana** [for]
 a month 9A1, 6A2☞; **mesecima** for
 months; **mèdeni mesec** ☞B.VIII
mešo *n* meat 6A4
mesto *n* [E] 1. place, spot 10☉; town, settled
 area 14A2; **radno mesto** job, place of em-
 ployment 11A4
mèšati, mešam, mèšaju (I); **izmèšati, izmešam,**
izmešaju (P) [E] to stir up, to mix 14A1
metar, metra *m* meter ☞B.I
mètrički *adj.* metric, metrical 19A3b
mi *pron.* we ↪4 1A3, 2A1☞, 6A3☞,
 6A4☞, 7A1☞
(Acc-Gen) nas 2A2☞, nas 2A2☞
(Dat) nama, nam, nam 6A3☞
(Loc) nama, nam 6A3☞
(Instr) nama 7A1☞
for sg see ja

mi *pron. (clitic) (Dat)* me 6A3, 6A3☞,
 6A4☞, 7A1☞, 7A3☞, 11A2☞
see under ja
mijènjati, mijenjam, mijènjaju (I); **promijèn-**
iti, promijenim (P) [J] to change 20.II
mijèšati, mijేశam, mijేశaju (I); **izmijèšati, iz-**
mijేశam, izmijేశaju (P) [J] to stir up, to mix
 14A1
milijarda *num; Gpl milijardi* billion;
milijardu one billion
milijun *num; Gsg milijuna* [B,C] million
 (1,000,000) 17A2a, 12A1☞
milion *num; Gsg miliona* [B,S] million
 (1,000,000) 17A2a, 12A1☞
milosrdan, milosrdna *adj.* merciful 19A2a
milosrde *n* mercy 19A2a
milost *f; Gsg milosti* *Isg -ošću or -osti* mercy
 10A3
mineralni *adj.* mineral; **mineralna voda**
 mineral water, sparkling water 4A3
ministar *m; Gsg ministra* government minister
(m., general) 11A2☞
ministrica *f* [C] government minister (*f.*)
 11A2☞
minut *m; Gsg minuta* [B,S] minute 9A4
minuta *f* [C] minute 9A4
mio, mila *adj.* pleasant, nice, dear, charming
mir *m* [B,C,S] peace, tranquility 7A3; **pusti**
me na miru leave me be, leave me alone
 7A3
miran, mirna *adj.* peaceful, calm, quiet 8A2
miris *m* smell, fragrance 20.II
mirisati, miriše (I) (*3rd person only*) to smell
 fragrantly
misao *f; Gsg misli* *Isg mišlju or misli* thought
 ↪4 18A2
misao *adj.* thought-related, contemplative,
 thoughtful 15A1
misлити (I); **pòmisliti** (P) 1. to think 3A1,
 10A4☞; **misлити na** (I) + *Acc* to think of
 3A1; 2. to mean [*as in mislim ... I mean ...*
 ☞B.IV] *see izmisлити, razmisлити, smisliti,*
zamisliti
miš *m; Npl miševi* mouse 8A1; **slepi miš** [E]
slijepi miš [J] bat
mišljenje *n* opinion 10A4, 10A4☞; **po mom**
mišljenju in my opinion 10A4
mjera *f* [J] measurement, measure
mjesec *m; Gpl mjeseci* [J] 1. month 6A2;
 2. moon 6A1, 6A2☞; **mjesec dana** [for] a
 month 9A1; **mèdeni mjesec** [J]
 honeymoon ☞B.VIII; **mjesecima** for
 months;
mjesto *n* [J] 1. place, spot 10☉; town, settled
 area 14A2; **radno mjesto** job, place of em-
 ployment 11A4

mlad, mlada; mladi *adj.* young 7A2, 5A1*, 11A2*; **mlada** *f; adj. form* bride ☞B.VIII
mladić *m; Gsg mladica* boy, young man 8A1
mladost *f; Gsg mladosti* *Isg -ošću or -osti* youth
mladoženja *m; Npl mladoženje* bridegroom ☞B.VIII
mladi *adj.* younger 11A2* *see mlad*
mlèko *n* [E] milk 4A3; **kiselo mlèko** yogurt-like beverage 7A1
mleti, meljem (I); **sàmleti, sàmeljem** (P) [E] to grind 14A1
mlijèko *n* [J] milk 4A3; **kiselo mlijèko** yogurt-like beverage 7A1
mljeti, meljem (I); **sàmljjeti, sàmeljem** (P) [J] to grind 14A1
mnogi *adj.* 1. many; 2. many a 6A4
mnogo *adv.* many, much, a lot 5A1, 10A2*, 11A2*
mnom *pron.* me (*Instr*) 7A1, 7A1* *see under ja*
mnòštvo *n; Gpl množtava* multitude 20.VII
mnòžiti (I) to multiply 12A1, 12A1*
mobitel *m* cellular phone
moćan, moćna *adj.* powerful 19A2b
moć *f; Gsg moći* *Isg moći or moću* power, might
moći (I) to be able to 2A4, 2A4*, 10A1*, 10A2*, 13B1; **mògu, možeš, može, možemo, možete, mogu; mogao, mogla; može** 3rd *sg* sure! OK 2A1
moderan, moderna *adj.* 1. modern; 2. pertaining to the period that spans the early and mid-20th century 18A3
moguće *adv.* possible 11A3
mogući *adj.* possible 12A1*
mogućnost *f; Gsg mogućnosti* *Isg -ošću or -osti* possibility 16A1a
moj, moje, moja *pron. adj.* my, mine ⇄4 1A2, 6A4*
mokar, mokra *adj.* wet 18A1a
mòkraća *f* urine
mòlba *f; Gpl mòlbi* request, application, petition 16A2a
mòliti, molim (I) to pray, to plead 17A3a
molim please 2A4
molim? yes? 2A1
molim! 1. you're welcome [in response to 'thank you'] 2A4; 2. that's OK, think nothing of it [in response to an apology]
moliti, molim (I) 2A4; **zamoliti, zamolim** (P) 13A1 to ask for, to request
mòmak *m; Gsg mòmka* *Npl mòmci* *Gpl mòmaka* young man, lad 4A1, 5A1*, 8A1*
momčad *f; Gsg momčadi* *Isg momčadi* team 12A2*
mòmče *n* lad, boy 12A2*
mòmenat *m; Gsg mòmenta* *Gpl mòmenata* [B,S] moment 3A2, 5A4*, 6A1*
moment *m; Gpl mòmenata* [B,C] moment 3A2
momentalno *adv.* [B,S] at the moment 16A2a
monàrhija *f* monarchy 18A3
monoton *adj.* monotonous 18A1a
mòrati, moram, mójaju (I) must, to be obliged, to have to 2A1, 7A2*, 13A1*
mòre *n* sea 1☉; **pòlarno mòre** Arctic (or Antarctic) Ocean 15A1, 7A1*
mòriti (P) to torment, to trouble 15A1
Moskva *f* Moscow 4A1
most *m; Npl mòstovi* [B,C,S] bridge
motocikl *m; Gpl motocikala* motorcycle 7A2
mòtriti (I) to observe 18A1a
mozaik *m* mosaic 20.II
mòžda *adv.* perhaps, maybe 9A3
može *unchanging form* sure! OK 2A1 *see under moći*
mračan, mračna; mračni *adj.* dark, gloomy 18A1a
mrak *m* darkness 14A2
mrav *m; Npl mravi* *Gpl mravi* or **mrava** ant
mreti, mrem (P) [E] (*archaic*) to die 18A1a *see umreti*
mrijeti, mrem (P) [J] (*archaic*) to die 18A1a *see umrijeti*
mrk *adj.* gloomy 18A1a
mrkva *f; Gpl mrkvi* [B,C] carrot
mrtav, mrtva; mrtvi *adj.* dead
mržnja *f* hatred
mu *pron. (clitic) (Dat)* 1. him; 2. it 6A3, 6A3*, 6A4*, 10A2* *see under on*
mućan, mućna; mućni *adj.* agonizing 20.VI
mučiti torment, torture
mučiti se 1. struggle; 2. have trouble
mudar, mudra; mudri *adj.* wise 8A1, 8A1, ☐
muha *f; DLsg muhi* [C] fly [= insect]
muk *m* silence
muka *f; DLsg mucu* 1. torment, torture; 2. nausea
musliman *m; Gpl muslimana* adherent of Islam (*m., general*)
Musliman *m; Gpl Muslimana* member of former Yugoslav ethnic group now known as Bosniaks (*m., general*)
muslimanka *f; DLsg muslimanki* *Gpl muslimanki* adherent of Islam (*f.*)
Muslimanka *f; DLsg Muslimanki* *Gpl Muslimanki* member of former Yugoslav ethnic group now known as Bosniaks (*f.*)
muslimanski *adj.* Muslim 19A3b

muškarač *m*; *Gsg muškarača* man 3A1
muški *adj.* male, masculine 10A3
mušterija *m* or *f* customer, client 13A2
muva *f*; *DLsg muvi* [B,S] fly [= insect]
muzej *m*; *Gsg muzeja* museum 5A4
mužičar *m* [B,C,S] musician (*m., general*)
 11A2[☞]
mužičarka *f* *DLsg mužičarki* *Gpl mužičarki*
 [B,S] musician (*f.*) 11A2[☞]
mužički *adj.* [B,C,S] musical 16A3b
muzika *f*; *DLsg muzici* [B,C,S] music 7A4
muž *m*; *Isg mužem* *Npl muževi* husband ⇨4
 7A2, 7A1[☞]

N

na *prep.* + *Loc* on, at ⇨5 6A1, 6A1[☞]
na *prep.* + *Acc* to, onto ⇨5 5A1, 5A2[☞],
 9A1[☞], 3A3[☞]; **bez obzira na** + *Acc*
 regardless 9A4; **izaći na piće** go out for a
 drink ☞B.VII; **ličiti na** to resemble
 ☞A.III; **na jesen** in the autumn 9A3; **na**
leto [E] **na ljeto** [J] in the summer; **na**
proleće [E] **na proleće** [J] in the spring;
na zimu in the winter; **na taj način** (in)
 that way 10A4; **na žalost** unfortunately
 12A3; **na primer** [E] **na primjer** [J] for
 example 11A3; **misлити na** + *Acc* to think of
 3A1; **pada [mi] na pamet** it occurs [to me]
 11A4; **paziti na** + *Acc* to watch out for, to
 care for ☞B.VIII
nabaviti (P) 16A1a; **nabavljati** (I) to obtain,
 to procure
nacionalni *adj.* national 16A2a
nacrtni *see under crtati*
način *m* way, manner 10A4; **na taj način**
 (in) that way 10A4
naći, nađem; našao, našla (P) 12A2, 9A2[☞],
 10A1[☞]; **nalaziti** (I) to find
naći se, nađem se; našao se, našla se (P) 1. to
 meet [with]; 2. to find oneself 10A1;
nalaziti se (I) *see* **ići**
nad *prep.* + *Instr* over, above ⇨5 8A1,
 7A2[☞], 8A4[☞]
nad *prep.* + *Acc* [moving to a position] over,
 above ⇨5
nada *f* hope 16A3a
nadati se, nadam se, nadaju se (I) to hope
 14A2
nadimak *m*; *Gsg nadimka* nickname 18A3
nadovezati, nadovežem (P); **nadovezivati,**
nadovezujem (I) to add on ☞B.VIII *see*
also vezati
nadvladati, nadvladam, nadvladaju (P); **nad-**
vladivati, nadvladujem (I) to overcome
 20.III *see also* **vladati**
nadvojvoda *m*; *Npl nadvojvode* archduke
 12A4

nadživeti, nadživim (P) [E] to outlive 18A3
see **živeti**
nadživjeti, nadživim; nadživio, nadživjela (P)
 [J] to outlive 18A3 *see* **živjeti**
naġao, naġla *adj.* sudden, abrupt 20.VI
nagovarati nagovaram, nagovaraju (I) to
 urge *see also* **nagovoriti**
nagoveštiti, nagoveštım (P) 16A3b; **nagovešt-**
avati, nagoveštavam, nagoveštavaju (I) [E]
 to hint, to alert
nagovijestiti, nagovijestım (P) 16A3b; **nago-**
vještavati, nagovještavam, nagovještavaju
 (I) [J] to hint, to alert
nagovoriti, nagovorım (P) 20.VI to convince
see also **nagovarati**
nagrada *f* prize ☞B.II; **nagrada ıgra**
 competition for a prize ☞B.II
naići, naıdem; naıšao (na) (P) 14A2; **naılaziti**
 (na) (I) to happen upon *see* **ići**
naılaziti *see under* **naići**
naıme *adv.* namely 15A1
najaviti, najavım (P) ☞B.V; **najavljuvati,**
najavljujem (I) to announce
najbolje *adv.* best, the best 5C1, 11A1[☞]
naježiti se, naježım se (P) to get goose bumps
 20.VIII
najpre *adv.* [E] first of all 16A2a
najprije *adv.* [J] first of all 16A2a
najviše *adv.* most, the most 11A1
najzad *adv.* finally, at the end 5C1
nakititi *see under* **kititi**
naklada *f* [C] edition, publication 20.V
nakon *prep.* + *Gen* after ⇨5 12A2,
 11A1[☞]; **nakon toga što** *conj.* after 13A4[☞]
nalaz *m* finding, result 20.III
nalaziti *see under* **naći**
nalaziti se (I) to be located 6A1, 9A2[☞],
 15A1[☞] *see under* **naći se**
nalet *m* gust [e.g. of wind] 14A2
naliti, nalijem; nalio, nalila (P) 11A1[☞];
nalivati (I) to pour
naljućiti, naljućım (P) to anger *see* **ljućiti**
naljućiti se, naljućım se [na + *Acc*] (P) to get
 angry [at] *see* **ljućiti se**
nam *pron. (clitic) (Dat)* us 6A3, 6A3[☞],
 7A1[☞] *see under* **mi**
nama *pron. (Dat-Loc)* us 6A3; (*Instr*) us
 7A1, 6A3[☞], 7A1[☞], 7A3[☞] *see under* **mi**
nameravati, nameravam, nameravaju (I) [E]
 to intend 11A3
nameštaj *m* [E] furniture 12A1
namjeravati, namjeravam, namjeravaju (I)
 [J] to intend 11A3
namještaj *m* [J] furniture 12A1
napamet *adv.* by heart 10A3
napasti, napadnem; napao, napala (P) 12A4;

nápadati (I) to attack
napisati *see under pisati*
napokon *adv.* finally 10A2
napolje *adv.* [B,S] out, outside
napolju *adv.* [B,S] outside 5A4, 5A4☞
náporan, náporna *adj.* strenuous, hard 12A2
naposlétku *adv.* [E] finally 16A2b
naposljetku *adv.* [J] finally 16A2b
nápraviti *see under praviti*
nápredak *m*; *Gsg* **nápretka** progress ☞B.III
naprotiv *adv.* on the contrary 20.III
nápuniti *see under puniti*
napustiti, napustim (P) 15A1; **napuštati, napuštam, napuštaju** (I) 18A3 1. to abandon, to give up; 2. to leave *see* **pustiti**
napuštati *see under napustiti*
náranča *f*; *Gpl* **náranči** [C] orange [= fruit] 4A3
nárančast *adj.* [C] orange [= color]
nárandža *f*; *Gpl* **nárandži** [B,S] orange [= fruit] 4A3
nárandžast *adj.* [B,S] orange [= color]
náravno *adv.* of course 7A1
náredan, náredna *adj.* [B,S] next, following; **nárednog dana** on the next day
náročito *adv.* especially 10A4
národ *m* [one's] people, folk 17A2a, 17A2a
národní *adj.* 1. national 7☉; 2. of the people, folk 19A3b; **národna priča** folktale ☞B.VIII
narogušen *adj.* bristling 10A3
naručiti, naručim (P); **naručivati, naručujem** (I) to order 10A1
náručžba *f*; *Gpl* **náručžbi** or **náručžaba** order [e.g. from a catalogue]
nas *pron. (clitic) (Acc-Gen)* us 2A1, 6A3☞, 7A1☞ *see under* **mi**
naš *pron. (Acc-Gen)* us 2A1, 6A3☞, 7A1☞ *see under* **mi**
násilan, násilna *adj.* violent 20.VII
násilje *n* violence
následnik *m*; *Npl* **následnici** [E] heir 20.IV
následstvo *n* [E] legacy, heritage 20.V
nasloniti (P); **naslanjati** (I) to lean, to rest 20.III
náslov *m* title 17A3b
násljednik *m*; *Npl* **násljednici** [J] heir 20.IV
násljedstvo *n* [J] legacy, heritage 20.V
nasmějati se, nasmějem se (P) [E] to laugh a lot 20.VI *see also* **smějati se**
nasmijati se, nasmijem se (P) [J] to laugh a lot 20.VI *see also* **smijati se**
nástanak *m*; *Gsg* **nástanka** origin 17A4
nástaviti (P) 14A2; **nástavljati** (I) ☞A.III to continue
nástavljati *see under* **nástaviti**

nástavnica *f* teacher (*f.*) 11A2☞
nástavnik *m*; *Npl* **nástavnici** teacher (*m.*, *general*) 11A2☞
nasuprot *prep. + Dat.* opposite, across from ↗-5 8A4
naš, naše, naša *poss. pron.* our, ours ↗-4 1A2
náterati (P) [E] to force ☞B.III
natjerati (P) [J] to force ☞B.III
natkasna *f*; *Gpl* **natkasni** [B,S] bedside table, nightstand 12A1
natrag *adv.* back 14A2
naučiti, naučim (P) to learn 10A2, 9A2☞, 10A2☞, *see also* **učiti**
naučnik *m*; *Npl* **naučnici** [B,S] scientist, scholar 11A2☞
náuka *f*; *DLsg* **nauci** [B,S] science, learning 11A3; **političke nauke** [B,S] political science 13B3; **prirodne nauke** [B,S] natural sciences 13B3
naveče *adv.* [B] in the evening 5A4
navečer *adv.* [C] in the evening 5A4
návesti, navedem; naveo, návela (P); **navoditi, navodim** (I) 1. to state, to cite, to quote 20.VIII; 2. to lead, to induce ☞B.III *see* **voditi**
navijati, navijam, navijaju (I) to root, to cheer ☞B.II
navratiti, navratim (P); **navraćati** (I) to drop in, to stop in 12A2
názreti, nazrem (P) 19A2a; **názirati** (I) to catch sight of
názvati, nazovem (P) 17C1, 12A4☞; **nazivati, nazivam, nazivaju** (I) 19A1b to call *see* **zvati**
nažalost or **na žalost** unfortunately 12A3
ne part. no 1A2, 2A1☞, 3A2☞, 5A4☞; not 2A1
nebo *n*; *Npl* **neba** or **nebesa** 1. sky 6A1, 6A1☞; 2. heaven 17A2a
nećak *m*; *Npl* **nećaci** nephew 20.II
nećaka *f*; *DLsg* **nećaki** [S] niece
nećakinja *f* [B,C] niece
neću, nećeš, neće, nećeemo, nećeete, neće [B,S] *see under* **hteti** or **htjeti**
ne ću, ne ćeš, ne će, ne ćemo, ne ćete, ne će [C] *see under* **hteti** or **htjeti**
nedelja *f* [E] 1. Sunday 2A1; 2. week 5A3, 5A3☞, 5A4☞; **nedeljom** on Sundays 7A2
nedeljni *adj.* [E] weekly 16A3a
nedjelja *f* [J] 1. Sunday 2A1; 2. week [J] [B/S only] 5A3, 5A3☞, 5A4☞; **nedjeljom** on Sundays 7A2
nedjeljni *adj.* [J] [B/S] weekly 16A3a
nedostajati, nedostajem (I) + *Dat* to miss [*as in* **oni nam nedostaju** we miss them]

18A3, 18A3
nedostatak *m*; *Gsg nedostataka Npl nedostaci*
Gpl nedostataka lack, insufficiency
nedvosmislen *adj.* unambiguous 20.VIII
negacija *f* negation 17C1
negde *adv.* [E] somewhere 9A3☞
negdje *adv.* [J] somewhere 9A3☞
nega *f*; *DLsg nezi* [E] care; **kućna nega**
home care 20.I
nego *conj.* 1. but, rather 2A1; 2. than 11A2,
11A2☞, 13A4☞; **pre nego što** [E] **prije**
nego što [J] *conj.* before 20.V
nego šta *excl.* [B,S] of course! 11A4
nego što *excl.* [C] of course! 11A4
negoli *conj.* than; **prije negoli** *conj.* before
20.V
neimenovan *adj.* unnamed 19A2b
neizmeran, neizmerna *adj.* [E] immeasurable
20.VIII
neizmjeran, neizmjerna *adj.* [J] immeasurable
20.VIII
neizvesnost *f*; *Gsg neizvesnosti Isg -ošću or*
-osti [E] uncertainty 11A4
neizvjesnost *f*; *Gsg neizvjesnosti Isg -ošću or*
-osti [J] uncertainty 11A4
nejestiv *adj.* inedible 20.I
neka, nek let (*used with 3rd person verbs*) [*as*
in neka pišu let them write] 7A3, 7A3☞
nekada *adv.* 1. once [in the past] 16A1b;
2. sometimes
nekakav, nekakvo, nekakva *pron. adj.* some
kind of 16A1a
nekako *adv.* somehow ☞B.II
neki, neko, neka *pron. adj.* some, any,
a certain ↗4 3A3; **nekih pedesetak**
fifty-some, fifty-odd, roughly fifty 13A3; **u**
neku ruku in a sense, in a way 7A2
neko *pron.* [B,S] someone ↗4 9A3, 9A3☞
(*Acc-Gen*) **nekog, nekoga**
(*Dat-Loc*) **nekom, nekome**
(*Instr*) **nekim**
nekolicina *f* several, a few [seen as a unit]
19A2b
nekoliko *adv.* several, a few 6☞
nema *unchanging form* there is/are none 4A2,
4A2☞, 10A1☞
Nemac *m*; *Gsg Nemca* [E] German (*m.*,
general)
Nemačka *f*; *adj. form* Germany 4A1
nemački *adj.* [E] German 2A4
nemati, nemam, nemaju (I) not to have 2A1,
4A1☞, 5A2☞; **ako nemate ništa protiv** (I)
if you have no objections 13A4; **nemam**
pojma I have no idea 13A3
Nemica *f* [E] German (*f*)
nemir *m* restlessness, agitation 18A1a

nemiran, nemirna *adj.* restless 8A2
nemoj don't! 7A2, 7A2☞; **ma nemoj!** you
don't say! 7A3; **nemojte** don't! 7A2☞;
nemojmo let's not 7A3
neña *f* [B] grandmother 5A3☞, 8☞
neobičan, neobična *adj.* unusual 15A1
neovisnost *f*; *Gsg neovisnosti Isg -ošću or -osti*
[C] non-dependency
neozbiljan, neozbiljna *adj.* 1. not serious;
2. frivolous, silly 3A3
neposredan, neposredna *adj.* [B,C,S] direct,
immediate 16A2b
neprijatan, neprijatna *adj.* [B,S] unpleasant
9A2
nepristojan, nepristojna *adj.* impolite
nervirati se, nerviram se, nerviraju se (I) to
be irritated, to be angry 11☞
see iznervirati se
neskroman, neskromna *adj.* immodest 13☞
nesreća *f* 1. unhappiness; 2. accident 7A2;
prometna nesreća [C only] **saobraćajna**
nesreća [B,S] traffic accident
nestanak *m*; *Gsg nestanka* disappearance
17A4
nestati, nestanem (P) 14A4; **nestajati, nes-**
tajem (I) 19A1a to disappear *see stati*
nestpriljenje *n* impatience 8A2
nešto *pron.* something 4A3, 9A3☞
(*Gen*) **nečeg[a]**
(*Dat-Loc*) **nečem[u]**
(*Instr*) **nečim**
nešto *adv.* somewhat ☞B.V
nesvršen *adj.* 1. imperfective; 2. incomplete;
nesvršen vid imperfective aspect
netaktičan, netaktična *adj.* tactless 20.IV
netko *pron.* [C] someone ↗4 9A3, 9A3☞
(*Acc-Gen*) **nekog, nekoga**
(*Dat-Loc*) **nekom, nekome**
(*Instr*) **nekim**
netremice *adv.* without blinking ☞B.VII
neugodan, neugodna *adj.* [B,C] uncomfortable
9A2
neuredan, neuredna *adj.* messy, untidy 9A2
neutralan, neutralna *adj.* neutral
neuverljiv *adj.* [E] unconvincing 20.I
neuvjerljiv *adj.* [J] unconvincing 20.I
nevešt *adj.* [E] 1. awkward, clumsy; 2. unwit-
ting ☞B.IV
nevješt *adj.* [J] 1. awkward, clumsy; 2. unwit-
ting ☞B.IV
nevoljan, nevoljna *adj.* listless 9☞
nevolja *f* trouble 19A3a
nevreme *n*; *Gsg nevremena Npl nevremena*
Gpl nevremena [E] foul weather, storm
14A2
nevrijeme *n*; *Gsg nevremena Npl nevremena*

- Gpl nevremèna* [J] foul weather, storm 14A2
- New York** *m* [B,C] New York 4A1
- Nezàvisna Država Hrvatska** [NDH] Independent State of Croatia (1941-1944) 18A3
- nezàvisnost** *f*; *Gsg nezàvisnosti* *Isg -ošću* or *-osti* independence 12A4, 12A4*
- nežgodan, nežgodna** *adj.* awkward B.II
- neznànje** *n* ignorance 11©
- nežan, nežna** *adj.* [E] tender, gentle 19A1a
- ni** *part.* not, neither, either 7A1; **ni ... ni** neither ... nor... 11A3, 5A4*; **ni ... ni ... ni** not ... or ... or 7A1; **ni toliko** not even that much B.VII
- ničiji, ničija** *pron.adj.* no one's; **ničija zemlja** no man's land 16A1a
- nigde** *adv.* [E] nowhere 9A3*
- nigdje** *adv.* [J] nowhere 9A3*
- nijedan, nijedna** *adj.* not a single one 15A2
- nijednom** *adv.* not once, never 14A2 see **jednom**
- Nijemac** *m*; *Gsg Nijemca* [J] German (*m., general*)
- nikad, nikada** *adv.* never 7A1; **nikad se ne zna** you never know, one never knows 11A4
- niko** *pron.* [B,S] no one 9A3, 5A4*, 9A3* (*Acc-Gen*) **nikog, nikoga** (*Dat-Loc*) **nikom, nikome** (*Instr*) **nikim**
- nišam, niši, nije, nišmo, nište, nišu** see under **biti**
- ništa** *pron.* nothing 4 4A3, 5A4*, 9A3* (*Gen*) **ničeg, ničega** (*Dat-Loc*) **ničem, ničemu** (*Instr*) **ničim**
ako nemate ništa protiv if you have no objections 13A4; **ama baš ništa** not a single thing 15A2; **ništa za to** it doesn't matter, it's nothing 12A3
- niti** *conj.* neither 5C1; **niti ... niti** neither ... nor 5C1, 5A4*
- nitko** *pron.* [C] no one 9A3, 5A4*, 9A3* (*Acc-Gen*) **nikog, nikoga** (*Dat-Loc*) **nikom, nikome** (*Instr*) **nikim**
- nivo** *m*; *Gsg nivòa* [B,C,S] 1. level; 2. plane 19A1b
- nizak, niska; niski** *adj.* 1. low, short [in stature] 2A2, 11A2*; 2. base, mean
- nizvodno** *adv.* downstream 20.VIII
- niži** *adj.* lower, shorter 11A2* see **nizak**
- no** *conj.* be that as it may, but, anyway 15A1
- noć** *f*; *Gsg noći* *Isg noći* or *noću* night 4 3A2; **laku noć** good night 3A2 see also **noćas, sinoć**
- noćas** 1. tonight, this very night; 2. last night 13A3
- noćni** *adj.* night, nocturnal; **noćni ormarić** [B,C] bedside table, nightstand 12A1
- noga** *f*; *Asg nogu* *DLsg nozi* *Gpl nogu* 1. leg; 2. foot 10A3, 10A4; **s nogu** while standing 12A2
- nogomet** *m* [B,C] soccer B.I
- nogometaš** *m*; *Gsg nogometaša* [B,C] soccer player B.IV
- nogometni** *adj.* [B,C] soccer; **nogometni klub** soccer team B.I
- nos** *m*; *Gsg nosa* *Npl nosovi* nose 10A4
- nositi, nosim** (I) to carry 6 5C1, 7A2*, 7A3*, 10A4* see also **izneti** [E] **iznijeti** [J], **odneti** [E] **odnijeti** [J], **poneti** [E] **ponijeti** [J], **preneti** [E] **prenijeti** [J], **pridoneti** [E] **pridonijeti** [J], **prineti** [E] **prinijeti** [J], **uneti** [E] **unijeti** [J]
- nov, nova; novi** *adj.* new 4A1, 4A1*; **Novi zavet** [E] **Novi zavjet** [J] New Testament
- novac** *m*; *Gsg novca* money 5A2
- novembar** *m*; *Gsg novembra* [B,S] November 6A2, 6A2
- novinar** *m* journalist (*m., general*) 11A2*
- novinarika** *f*; *DLsg novinariki* *Gpl novinariki* journalist (*f.*)
- novine** *f* (*pl form*) newspaper 3A3
- novinski** *adj.* pertaining to news; **novinski članak** newspaper article 18A3
- nož** *m*; *Gsg noža* *Isg nožem* *Npl noževi* knife
- nožni** *adj.* leg, foot; **nožni palac** big toe 10A4
- npr.** *abbr. for* **na primjer** [E] **na primjer** [J] 11A3
- nuditi** (I); **ponuditi** (P) 13A1 to offer
- nula** *num.* zero
- nužan, nužna** *adj.* necessary 20.III
- NJ**
- nje** *pron.* (*Gen*) 1. her; 2. it 6A3* see under **ona**
- njega** *f*; *DLsg njezi* [J] care; **kućna njega** home care 20.I
- njega** *pron.* (*Acc-Gen*) 1. him; 2. it 2A2, 6A3* see under **on, ono**
- njegov, njegovo, njegova** *pron. adj.* 1. his; 2. its 4 1A2, 2A3*, 4A2*
- Njemačka** *f* [J] Germany 4A1
- njemački** *adj.* [J] German 4A4
- Njemica** *f* [J] German (*f.*)
- njemu** *pron.* (*Dat-Loc*) 1. him; 2. it 6A3, 6A3* see under **on, ono**
- njen, njeno, njena** *pron. adj.* [B,C,S] 1. her, hers; 2. its 1A2, 2A2, 4A2*
- njezin, njezino, njezina** *pron. adj.* [C] 1. her,

hers; 2. its 1A2, 2A2, 4A2*
nježan, nježna *adj.* [J] tender, gentle 19A1a
njih *pron.* (Acc-Gen) them 2A2, 6A3* see
 under **oni, ona, one**
njihov, njihovo, njihova *pron. adj.* their, theirs
 1A2, 3A1*, 4A2*
njim or **njime** *pron.* (Instr) 1. him; 2. it
 7A1* see under **on, ono**
njima *pron.* (Dat-Loc-Instr) them 6A3*
 see under **oni**
njiva *f* plowed field 18A1a
njoj *pron.* (Dat-Loc) 1. her; 2. it 6A3
 see under **ona**
njom *pron.* (Instr) 1. her; 2. it 7A1, 6A3*
 see under **ona**
nju *pron.* (Acc) 1. her; 2. it 2A2, 6A3*
 see under **ona**
Njujork *m* [B,S] New York 4A1

O

o *prep.* + *Loc* about, concerning ↗5 6A2;
o čemu se radi? what's it about? 6A2
oba *num.* (with *m* or *n* noun) both 4A4, 4A3*
obala *f* shore, coast 6*
obalni *adj.* shore, coastal 16A2a
obasjati (P); **obasjavati, obasjavam, obasjav-**
aju (I) to cast light on, to illuminate 20.V
obavestiti, obavestim (P); **obaveštavati, oba-**
vještam, obaveštavaju (I) [E] to inform
 14A3
obaveza *f* [B,C,S] obligation 12A3
obavijestiti, obavijestim (P); **obavještavati,**
obavještavam, obavještavaju (I) [J] to
 inform 14A3
obe *num.* (with *f* noun) [E] both 4A4, 4A3*
obećanje *n* promise
obećati (P); **obećavati, obećavam, obećavaju**
 (I) to promise 11*
obezbediti, obezbedim (P) 16A1b; **obezbedi-**
vati, obezbedujem (I) [E] to secure, to
 provide
obezbijediti, obezbijedim (P) 16A1b; **obezbje-**
djavati, obezbjedujem (I) [J] [B/S] to secure,
 to provide
običaj *m* custom 12A3; **po običaju** as usual
 B.VI
običan, obična *adj.* ordinary 2A4
obići, obidem; obišao, obišla (P) 20.IV; **obilazi-**
iti (I) 16A3a 1. to go from place to place, to
 tour; 2. to stop in for a visit 16A3a see **ići**
obigrati (P) 1. to ride around or fly around;
 2. to evade 19A3a see **igrati**
obijanje *n* break-in, burglary 20.VII
obilaziti see under **obići**
obilaženje *n* tour 16A3b
obitelj *f*; *Gsg* **obitelji** *Isg* **obitelji** or **obitelji** [C]

family 9A1
obiteljski *adj.* [C] family, familial 12A3
objasniti, objasnim (P); **objašnjavati, objaš-**
njavam, objašnjavaju (I) to explain 10A3,
 10A4*
objašnjenje *n* explanation 20.VIII, 10A4*
objaviti, objavim (P); **objavljivati, objavlju-**
jem (I) 1. to declare, to announce B.I;
 2. to publish 17A4
objavljivanje *n* declaration, publication 18A3
objavljivati see under **objaviti**
obje *num.* (with *f* noun) [J] both 4A4, 4A3*
objektivan, objektivna *adj.* objective 13*
oblak *m*; *Npl* **oblaci** cloud 10A3
oblik *m*; *Npl* **oblici** shape, form 15A2;
obličje *n*; *archaic* shape, form 17C1
obližnji *adj.* nearby, proximate 12A2
obnavljati see under **obnoviti**
obnoviti, obnovim (P) 15A1; **obnavljati, ob-**
navljam, obnavljaju (I) 16A3a to renew
oboleti, obolim (P) 18A3; **obolevati, obolev-**
am, obolevaju (I) [E] to fall ill see **boleti**
oboljeti, obolim 18A3; **obolio, oboljela** (P);
obolijevati, obolijevam, obolijevaju (I) [J]
 to fall ill see **boljeti**
obraćati se see under **obratiti se**
obraditi, obradim (P) 13A3; **obrađivati,**
obrađujem (I) to process, to go through
 see **raditi**
obradovati, obradujem (P) to delight 16A1b;
obradovati se, obradujem se (P) + *Dat* to
 be overjoyed [at] see also **radovati**
obrana *f* [C] defense
obratiti se, obratim se (P) 16A2a; **obraćati se**
 (I) + *Dat* 16A3a to address, to turn to
obrazina *f* mask 19A2a
obrok *m*; *Npl* **obroci** meal (breakfast, lunch,
 dinner)
obrva *f* eyebrow 10A4
obući, obučem (P); **oblačiti, oblačim** (I) to put
 on [clothes] A.VIII; **obući se, obučem se**
 (P) **oblačiti se, oblačim se** (I) to get dressed
 9A2*
obveza *f* [C] obligation 12A3
obzir *m* regards, consideration 16A2a; **bez**
obzira na + *Acc* regardless (of) 9A4; **ne**
dolazi u obzir out of the question 5A4;
obzirom or **s obzirom na** + *Acc* regarding,
 in view of 16A2a
ocena *f* [E] grade, evaluation
oceniti, ocenim (P); **ocenjivati, ocenjujem** (I)
 [E] to evaluate, to assess, to grade 10A3
ocenjivati see under **oceniti**
ocijeniti, ocijenim (P); **ocenjivati, ocjenjujem**
 (I) [J] to evaluate, to assess, to grade 10A3
ocjena *f* [J] grade, evaluation

ocjenjivati *see under ocijeniti*
očaj *m* despair 20.III
očajan, očajna *adj.* miserable, despairing 14A2
očekivati, očekujem (I) to expect 14A4
očigledno *adv.* obviously
očit *adj.* obvious ☞B.V
očuvati *see under čuvati*
od *prep.* + *Gen* from, away from, of →5 4A3, 4A4☞, 9A3☞, 11A2☞
odakle *adv.* from where 4A1, 4A1☞
odati (P); **odavati, odajem** (I) 1. to disclose, show; 2. to betray 20.I
odavde *adv.* from here 13A4
odavno *adv.* long ago, a long time 16A1
odbrana *f* [B,S] defense
odeća *f* [E] clothing 20.VII
odeljenje *n* [S] hospital ward, department, section
odenuti, odenem (P); **odevati, odevam, odevaju** (I) [E] to don, to put on ☞B.I
odenuti se, odenem se (P); **odevati se, odevam se, odevaju se** (I) [E] to be dressed, to wear
odevati *see under odenuti*
odevati se *see under odenuti se*
odgledati (P) to watch a series [e.g. of films] 16A1a *see gledati*
odgójiti, odgójim (P) 20.VI; **odgajati, odgajam, odgajaju** (I) to raise, to bring up
odgovarajući *adj.* corresponding 16A2a, 12A1☞
odgovarati *see under odgovoriti*
odgovor *m* answer, response 2A1
odgovoriti, odgovorim (P) 16A2a; **odgovarati, odgovaram, odgovaraju** (I) 5A1
1. to answer, to respond, 10A2☞, 12A1☞;
2. + *Dat* to suit, to be convenient, to correspond to 6A4☞, 9A3☞
odigrati (P); **odigravati, odigravam, odigravaju** (I) to play 9☉ *see igrati*
odijevati *see under odjenuti*
odijevati se *see under odjenuti se*
odjeća *f* [J] clothing 20.VII
odjel *m*; *Gsg* **odjela** [B,C] hospital ward, department
odjednom *adv.* suddenly 14A4 *see jednom*
odjenuti, odjenem (P); **odijevati, odijevam, odijevaju** (I) [J] to don, to put on ☞B.I
odjenuti se, odjenem se (P); **odijevati se, odijevam se, odijevaju se** (I) [J] to be dressed, to wear
odlaziti *see under otići*
odljetati *see under odleteti*
odleteti, odljetim (P) 15A1; **odljetati, odlećem** (I) [E] ☞A.III to fly off *see leteti*
odletjeti, odletim; odletio, odletjela (P) 15A1; **odlijetati, odlijecem** (I) [J] ☞A.III to fly off *see letjeti*
odličan, odlična *adj.* excellent
odlično *adv.* excellent 2A4
odlijetati *see under odletjeti*
odlika *f*; *DLsg* **odlici** 1. feature, characteristic; 2. excellent grade [in school] 17A3b
odliti, odlijem (P) 14A1; **odlijevati, odlijevam, odlijevaju** (I) [J] **odlivati, odlivam, odlivaju** (I) [E] pour off *see liti*
odlučiti, odlučim (P) 12A3; **odlučivati, odlučujem** (I) to decide
odmah *adv.* immediately 5A2
odmahnuti, odmahnem (P); **odmahivati, odmahujem** (I) to dismiss with a wave of the hand 20.VI
odmor *m* 1. rest; 2. vacation; 3. school recess 5C1, 6A1☞
odnekud *adv.* from somewhere ☞B.III
odneti, odnesem (P); **odnositi, odnosim** (I) [E] to carry away 7A3, 7A3☞, 10A4☞ *see nositi*
odnijeti, odnesem; odnio, odnijela (P); **odnositi, odnosim** (I) [J] to carry away 7A3, 7A3☞, 10A4☞ *see nositi*
odnos *m* relationship 11A4
odnosno *adv.* that is, i.e., and, or rather, in regard to, in reference to, in other words, versus, as to, respectively, relatively, regarding, concerning, accordingly 12A1, 12A1☞
odobriti, odobrim (P) 16A1a; **odobravati, odobravam, odobravaju** (I) to approve
odrediti, odredim (P) 18A1b; **određivati, određujem** (I) to determine, to set
određen *adj.* determined, definite, specific, certain 19A1b
održati, održim (P) ☞B.VI, 11A1☞; **održavati, održavam, održavaju** (I) 16A3b 1. to hold 2. to maintain, to sustain *see držati*
održavati *see under održati*
odsek *m*; *Npl* **odseci** [E] university department 16A1a
odseliti se, odselim se (P) 18A3; **odseljavati se, odseljavam se, odseljavaju se** (I) to move away *see seliti se*
odsesti, odsednem (P); **odsedati, odsedam, odsedaju** (I) [E] to stay as a guest 16A1a
odsjek *m*; *Npl* **odsjeci** [J] university department 16A1a
odsjesti, odsjednem (P); **odsjedati, odsjedam, odsjedaju** (I) [J] to stay as a guest 16A1a
odvažiti se, odvažim se (P) to muster courage 16A3a
odvesti, odvedem; odveo, odvela (P); **odvoditi, odvodim** (I) to lead, to take 10A4, 7A3☞, 10A4☞ *see voditi*

òdvesti, odvezem; odvezao, odvezla (P);
odvoziti, odvozim (I) to drive or take (by vehicle) 7A3, 10A4, 11A1 *see voziti*
òdvjetnik *m*; *Npl* **òdvjetnici** [B,C] lawyer 5A3, 11A2
odvratiti, odvratim (P) 20.VII; **òdvraćati** (I) to retort, to deflect
odživeti, odživim (P) [E] to live out one's life 20.II *see živeti*
odživjeti, odživim; odživio, odživjela (P) [J] to live out one's life 20.II *see živjeti*
ogledalo *n* [B,C,S] mirror 9A2
okaniti se, okanim se (P) to avoid, to shun B.IV
oko *n*; *Npl* **oči** (*pl forms f*) *Gpl* **očiju** eye 10A3, 10A4; **jaje na oko** egg sunnyside up 7A1
oko *prep.* + *Gen* around ↔5 5
òkolina *f* environment, surroundings 16A3a
okòlnost *f*; *Gsg* **okòlnosti** *Isg* **-ošću or -osti** circumstance; **sticajem** [B,S] **stjecajem** [C] **okòlnosti** as things turned out
okrenuti, okrenem (P) 20.VIII; **okrétati, okrećem** (I) to turn, to turn over *see krenuti*
òktobar *m*; *Gsg* **òktobra** [B,S] October 6A2, 6A2
okupator *m*; *Gsg* **okupatora** occupying forces 18A3
òkupiti (P); **okupljati, okupljam, okupljaju** (I) to gather, to assemble 14A4; **òkupiti se** (P); **okupljati se, okupljam se, okupljaju se** (I) to gather around 18A3, 14A1
okupljati *see under* **òkupiti**
okupljati se *see under* **òkupiti**
òkvirni *adj.* approximate, in outline form 16A2a
Olimpijada *f* Olympic Games 16A1b
òlovka *f*; *DLsg* **òlovci** *Gpl* **òlovaka or òlovki** pencil 1A2; **hemijska òlovka** [B,S] **kemijska òlovka** [C] ballpoint pen 2A4, 7A4
olovan, olovna *adj.* lead, leaden 18A1a
olovo *n* lead [= metal]
oluja *f* storm 14A2
òmladina *f* young people 16A1b
òmlet *m* omelet 7A1
on *m*; *pron.* 1. he; 2. it ↔4 1A2, 2A1, 7A1
(Acc-Gen) **njega** 2A2, **ga** 2A1, 2A1
(Dat) **njemu, mu** 6A3
(Loc) **njemu** 6A3
(Instr) **njim, njime** 7A1
for pl see oni
òna *f*; *pron.* 1. she; 2. it ↔4 1A2, 2A1, 6A3, 7A1
(Acc) **nju** 2A2, 2A2, **je** 2A1, 2A1, **ju** 2A1, 10A1
(Gen) **nje, je** 6A3
(Dat) **njoj, joj** 6A3
(Loc) **njoj** 6A3
(Instr) **njom, njome** 7A1
for pl see oni
òna *n*; *pron.* they ↔4 1A4, 2A2, 6A3, 7A1 *for other forms see oni*
ònaj, òno, òna *pron. adj.* 1. that; 2. that one ↔4 2A2
onakav, onakvo, onakva *pron. adj.* that kind of
ònamo *adv.* 1. there; 2. in that direction 20.VI
onda *adv.* 1. then; 2. thereupon 3A2
ònde *adv.* [E] there 14A2
òndje *adv.* [J] there 14A2
one *f*; *pron.* they ↔4 1A4, 2A2, 6A3, 7A1 *for other forms see oni*
òni *m*; *pron.* they ↔4 1A4, 2A2, 6A3, 7A1
(Acc-Gen) **njih, ih** 2A2, 6A3, 7A1
(Dat-Loc-Instr) **njim, njima, im** 6A3, 7A1
òno *n*; *pron.* it ↔4 1A2, 2A1, 2A2, 6A3, 7A1 *for other forms see on*
onuda *adv.* that way, in that direction
opći *adj.* [B,C] general
opasan, opasna *adj.* dangerous 7A2
operacija *f* operation 20.IV
operirati, operiram, operiraju (I/P) [C] to operate 20.V
operisati, operišem (I/P) [B,S] to operate 20.V
òpet *adv.* again 10A2
opisati, opišem (P); **opisivati, opisujem** (I) to describe 10A3 *see pisati*
oponašati, oponašam, oponašaju (I) to imitate B.VIII
opòravak *m*; *Gsg* **opòravka** convalescence, recovery 20.I
opòraviti se (P) 20.VI; **opòravljati se** (I) to recover
oporuka *f*; *DLsg* **oporuci** [B,C] testament, will 20.IV
opràštati *see under* **opròstiti**
òprati *see under* **prati**
òpravdati (P) 20.II; **opravdavati, opravdavam, opravdavaju** (I) to justify
opredeliti se, opredelim se (P) 16A3b; **opredeljivati se, opredeljujem se** (I) [E] to opt [for]
opredijeliti se, opredijelim se (P) 16A3b; **opredjeljivati se, opredjeljujem se** (I) [J] to opt [for]

oprema *f* equipment 14A1
oprostiti, òprostim (P); **opràštati, òpraštam, opràštaju** (I) to forgive 2A1; **oprosti, oprostitute** [C] sorry! 2A1, 2A4☼
opràštati se, opràštam se, opràštaju se (I) to bid farewell 20.VI
òpsednuti, òpsednem; òpsednuo (P): **òpsèdati, òpsedam** (I) [E] 1. to besiege; 2. to obsess 11A1☼
òpsjednuti, òpsjednem; òpsjednuo (P): **òpsjèdati, òpsjedam** (I) [J] 1. to besiege; 2. to obsess 11A1☼
opšti *adj.* [B,S] general
opteretiti (P) 16A3a; **opterećivati, opterećujem** (I) to burden
optimizam *m*; *Gsg* **optimizma** optimism 20.VI
optužiti, òptužim (P) 20.VII; **optuživati, optužujem** (I) to accuse 20.II
optuživati *see under* **optužiti**
opustiti, òpustim (P) ☼B.II; **opuštati, opuštam, opuštaju** (I) to cause to relax
opustiti se, òpustim se (P); **opuštati se, opuštam se, opuštaju se** (I) to relax *see* **pustiti**
òrah *m*; *Npl* **òrasi** walnut, nut 4A3, 3A3☼
organizacija *f* organization
organizirati, organiziram, organiziraju (I/P) [B,C] to organize 16A3b, 11A1☼
organizovati, organizujem (I/P) [B,S] to organize 16A3b, 11A1☼
òrao *m*; *Gsg* **òrla** *Npl* **òrlovi** eagle
òrman *m*; *Gsg* **òrmàna** [B,S] cupboard, built-in closet
òrmar *m*; *Gsg* **òrmàra** [B,C] cupboard, built-in closet
òrmarić *m* [B,C] small cupboard or storage unit 20.VII; **noćni òrmarić** nightstand, bed table 12A1
osam *num.* eight (8) 5A1, 5A1☼
osamdeset *num.* eighty (80) 5A1, 5A1☼
osamnaest *num.* eighteen (18) 5A1, 5A1☼
osamnaesti *adj.* eighteenth (18th) 18A1
osamsto *num.* eight hundred (800) 12A1☼
osećaj *m* [E] feeling, sentiment 19A3b
osećati *see under* **osjetiti**
osećati se *see under* **osjetiti se**
osjetiti (P); **osjećati** (I) [J] to feel [= sense of touch]
osjetiti se (P) 15A1; **osjećati se** (I) [E] to feel [= emotion] 10A3, 10A2☼
osjetljiv *adj.* [E] sensitive
osigurati (P); **osiguravati, osiguravam, osiguravaju** (I) 1. to secure, to provide [C only] 16A1b; 2. to insure
osim *prep.* + *Gen* [B,C,S] except, besides 8A3; **osim toga** besides, furthermore 8A3
osjećaj *m* [J] feeling, sentiment 19A3b
osjećati *see under* **osjetiti**
osjećati se *see under* **osjetiti se**
osjetiti (P); **osjećati** (I) [J] to feel [= sense of touch]
osjetiti se (P) 15A1; **osjećati se** (I) [J] to feel [= emotion] 10A3, 10A2☼
osjetljiv *adj.* [J] sensitive
osmanski *adj.* Ottoman 19A3b
osmeh *m*; *Npl* **osmesi** [E] smile 20.III
òsmehnuti se, òsmehnem se (P) ☼B.I; **osmehivati se, osmehujem se** (I) [E] to flash a smile
osmero *n* [C] eight (group of mixed gender)
osmi *adj.* eighth (8th) 8A1, 6A2☼, 12A1☼, 12A3☼
osmijeh *m*; *Npl* **osmijesi** [J] smile 20.III
osmina *f.* one-eighth 12A1☼
òsmjehnuti se, òsmjehnem se (P) ☼B.I; **osmjehivati se, osmjehujem se** (I) [J] to flash a smile
osmogodišnji *adj.* eight-year 20.III
osmorica *f* eight [men]
osmoro *n* [B,S] eight (group of mixed gender)
òsnov *m* [B,S] 1. basis 16A3b; 2. foundation ☼B.III
osnova *f* [B,C,S] 1. basis 16A3b; 2. foundation ☼B.III
osnovni *adj.* basic 10A3
òsoba *f* person 3A1, 3A1☼
òsoban, osobna *adj.* [B,C] personal
òsoblje *n* personnel, staff 11A4
Osovina *f* Axis [WW II alliance] 12A4
òstajati *see under* **òstati**
òstali *adj.* remaining, other 13A3
òstareo, òstarela *adj.* [E] elderly, aged 19A3a
òstario, òstarjela *adj.* [J] elderly, aged 19A3a
òstati, òstanem (P) 9A2; **òstajati, ostajem** (I) to remain, to stay 14A1, 10A2☼, 17A2a *see* **stati**
ostava *f* storage room, closet 16A1b
òstaviti (P) 14A1; **òstavljati** (I) 17A1a to leave [behind]
ostrvo *n* [B,S] island 15A1, 6A1☼
òsvežiti (P); **osvežavati, osvežavam, osvežavaju** (I) [E] to refresh; **osvežiti se, osvežim se** (P) ☼B.IV; **osvežavati se, osvežavam se, osvežavaju se** (I) to freshen up, to refresh oneself
òsvježiti (P); **osvježavati, osvježavam, osvježavaju** (I) [E] to refresh; **osvježiti se, osvježim se** (P) ☼B.IV; **osvježavati se, osvježavam se, osvježavaju se** (I) to freshen up, to refresh oneself
òišati *see* **šišati**

oštar, oštra *adj.* sharp 10A3
otac *m; Gsg oca Npl očevi* father 2A3, 2A3*, 3A2*
otadžbina *f* [B,S] fatherland, homeland
oteti, otmem (P); **otimati, otimam** (I) 1. to grab
 2. to abduct
oteti se, otmem se (P); **otimati se, otimam se** (I)
 to escape 20.II
otrāniti *see under hrāniti*
oticati, oticem (I) [B,S] to drain, to flow away
 7⊙
otići, odem; otišao, otišla (P); **odlaziti** (I) to
 leave, to depart 10A2, 10A2*, 12A4* *see*
ići
otjecati, otjecem (I) [B,C] to drain, to flow
 away; **otjecati pored** to flow around 7⊙
otkad, otkada *conj.* ever since
otkriti, otkrijem (P) 20.VI; **otkrivati, otkriv-**
am, otkrivaju (I) to discover
otkud *adv.* from where; **otkud ti to** where'd
 you get that idea ☐B.VII
otok *m; Npl otoci* [B,C] island 15A1, 6A1*
otprilike *adv.* approximately 12A1
otпустiti, otpustim (P) 20.I; **otpuštati, otpušt-**
am, otpuštaju (I) to release, to fire [from a
 job] *see puštiti*
otputovati, otputujem (P) to go off on a trip
 16A3b *see also putovati*
otvoren *adj.* open 16A3b; **na otvorenom**
 outdoors [e.g. on an outdoor stage] 16A3b
otvoriti, otvorim (P) 12A2; **otvarati, otvaram,**
otvaraju (I) to open 19A3b
ovaj, ovo, ova *pron. adj.* this, this one →4
 1A2, 3A2*
ovaj *excl.* umm, uh... 9A3
ovakav, ovakvo, ovakva *pron. adj.* this kind of
 2A4
ovako *adv.* in this way, like this 13A3
ovamo *adv.* 1. in this direction; 2. here 7A3,
 7.A4
ovde *adv.* [E] here 2A3
ovdje *adv.* [J] here 2A3
ovisan, ovisna *adj.* [C] 1. depending,
 dependent 16A3b; 2. addicted
ovo je this is 1A2
ovoliko *adv.* this much
ovuda *adv.* this way, here, in this direction
 7.A4 ☐B.VII
ozariti, ozarim (P) to illuminate, to glow
 18A2a
ozbiljan, ozbiljna *adj.* serious 3A3
označiti, označim (P) 17A1b; **označavati,**
označavam, označavaju (I) to mark, to des-
 ignate
označivač *m; Gsg označivača* marker 20.V
oženiti *see under ženiti*

oženiti se *see under ženiti se*
ožujak *m; Gsg ožujka* [C] March 6A2, 6A2

P
pa *conj.* and, and also 7A2
pacijent *m* patient 20.I
pad *n; Npl padovi* fall, drop
padaline *f* (pl form) [C] precipitation 14A2
padati *see under pasti*
padavine *f* (pl form) [B,S] precipitation 14A2
padež *m* case [grammar]
pahuljice *f* (pl form) flakes 7A1
pak *conj.* and, rather, on the other hand 5A3
palac *m; Gsg palca* thumb 10A4; **nožni pal-**
ac big toe 10A4
pametān, pametna *adj.* intelligent, smart
 11A2
pamćenje *n* memory
pamtiti (I) to remember; **zapamtiti** (P) 1. to
 remember; 2. to memorize 16A1b
pantalone *f* (pl form) [S] pants, trousers 11A1
papagaj *m* [B,S] 1. parrot; 2. parakeet
pāpar *m; Gsg pāpra* [C] pepper [= spice]
pepeo *m; Gsg pepela* ash
pāpiga *f; DLsg pāpigi* [B,C] 1. parrot;
 2. parakeet 6A2, 6A2*
pāpir *m; Gsg pāpira* paper 1A2
pāpirnica *f* stationery store 2A4
pāprika *f; DLsg pāprici* pepper [= vegetable]
 7A1
par *m* pair 14A3
paradajz *m* [B,C,S] tomato 7A1, 5A4*
pārče *m; Gsg pārčeta* [B,S] piece 4A3
pare *f* (pl form) money, change 5A2
Pariz *m; Gsg Pariza* Paris 4A1
park *m; Gpl paraka* park ☐A.III
parkiranje *n* parking 10⊙
parkirati, parkiram, parkiraju (I); **uparkirati,**
uparkiram, uparkiraju (P) to park 12A2
partner *m; Gsg partnera* partner 13A3
pas *m; Gsg psa Gpl pasa* dog 1A2, 2A3*,
 3A2*
pasoš *m* [B,S] passport 4⊙
pasti, padnem; pao, pala (P); **padati** (I) to fall
 10A2, 10A1*, 10A2*; **pada** [mi] **na**
pamet it occurs [to me] 11A4 *see also*
dopasti se, ispasti, napasti
pasulj *m; Gsg pasulja* [S] beans
patka *f; Gpl pataka* duck
paviljon *m; Gsg paviljona* wing, pavilion
 12A1
paziti (I) to watch out, to be careful ☐B.VIII
see also upaziti
pāžljiv *adj.* careful 14A1
pāžnja *f* attention 20.III
pecanje *n* fishing 20.II

pečivo *n* bread roll 5A1
pedagógija *f* teacher training 13B3
pedeset *num.* fifty (50) 5A1, 5A1*, 12A1*
pedesetak *num.* about fifty 13A3
peglanje *n* ironing; **daska za peglanje** [B,C,S] **daska za glačanje** [C] ironing board 𐀀A.VIII
pekar *m* baker 11A2*
pena *f* [E] foam 14A1
period *m* period, time 17A4
pero *n* pen, fountain pen 2A1
pesma *f*; *Gpl* **pesama** [E] 1. song 5C1; 2. poem 10A3
pesnički *adj.* [E] poetic 19A1b
pesnik *m*; *Npl* **pesnici** [E] poet (*m., general*) 11A2*
pesnikinja *f* [E] poet (*f.*) 11A2*
pešak *m*; *Gsg* **pešaka** *Npl* **pešaci** [E] pedestrian 5A2
peške *adv.* [S] on foot 5A2
pet *num.* five (5) 5A1, 5A1*, 12A1*, 12A2*
petak *m*; *Gsg* **petka** Friday 2A1; **petkom** on Fridays 7A2
petero *n.* [C] five (group of mixed gender) 12A1*
peti *adj.* fifth (5th) 5A1, 6A2*, 12A3*
petnaest *num.* fifteen (15) 5A1, 5A1*, 14A2*
petnaestak *num.* fifteen or so 12A1*
petnaesti *adj.* fifteenth (15th) 15A1
petorica *f* five [men] 12A2*
petoro *n.* [B,S] five (group of mixed gender) 12A1*
petsto *num.* five hundred (500) 12A1*
pevač *m*; *Gsg* **pevača** [E] singer
pevati (I) [E] 1. to sing 5C1; 2. to compose verse 19A3b *see also* **spevati**
piće *n* drink 𐀀B.VII; **jelo i piće** food and drink; **izaći na piće** [B,C only] **izaći na piće** to go out for a drink 𐀀B.VII
pijaca *f* [B,S] marketplace 𐀀A.I
piletina *f* chicken [meat]
pingvin *m*; *Gsg* **pingvina** penguin 15A1
pingvinski *adj.* penguin 15A1
pire *m*; *Gsg* **pirea** purée; **kesten pire** chestnut purée; **krompir pire** [B,S] **pire krumpir** [C] mashed potatoes
pirinač *m* [B,S] rice
pisac *m*; *Gsg* **pisca** writer (*m., general*) 5A3
pisaci *adj.* writing 12A1; **pisaci sto** [B,S] **pisaci stol** [C] desk 12A1
pisanje *n* writing 10A4, 10A4*
pisar *m*; *Gsg* **pisara** clerk 11A2*
pisati, pišem (I) 𐀀6 2A1, 2A1*, 7A4*, 10A1*, 10A2*, 10A4*; **napisati, napišem** (P) 11A1* to write *see also* **opisati, potpisati, upisati**
pismen *adj.* literate, able to write 6A2
pismo *n*; *Gpl* **pisama** letter 𐀀4 1A2; **avionsko pismo** airmail letter 2A4, 5A1*
pita *f* pie
pitanje *n* 1. question 1A2, 3A1*, 3A2*; 2. issue 1*
pitati, pitam, pitaju (I) to ask 3A1; **upitati, upitam, upitaju** (P) to inquire 𐀀B.I *see also* **zapitati, raspitati se**
piti, pijem (I) to drink 𐀀6 5A1; **popiti, popijem** (P) to drink up 5A4, 5A4*, 10A1*, 11A1*
piva *n* [C] beer
pivo *n* [B,C,S] beer 4A3
pjena *f* [J] foam 14A1
pjesma *f*; *Gpl* **pjesama** [J] 1. song 5C1; 2. poem 10A3
pjesnički *adj.* [J] poetic 19A1b
pjesnik *m*; *Npl* **pjesnici** [J] poet (*m., general*) 11A2*
pjesnikinja *f* [J] poet (*f.*) 11A2*
pješak *m*; *Gsg* **pješaka** *Npl* **pješaci** [J] pedestrian 5A2
pješice *adv.* [B,C] on foot 5A2
pješke *adv.* [J] [B/S] on foot 5A2
pjevač *m*; *Gsg* **pjevača** [J] singer
pjevati (I) [J] 1. to sing 5C1; 2. to compose verse 19A3b *see also* **spjevati**
plaća *f* [B,C] salary 18A3
plafon *m*; *Gsg* **plafona** [B,S] ceiling 8A4
plafonski *adj.* [B,S] ceiling 8A4
plahta *f*; *Gpl* **plahiti** [C] sheet (bedding) 12A1
plakati, plačem (I) to cry 18A2a
plan *m*; *Npl* **planovi** plan, map 16A1a; **plan grada** map of town 11A3
planet *m*; *Gsg* **planeta** [C] planet 6A1
planeta [B,S] planet 6A1
planina *f* mountain 16A3b
planirati, planiram, planiraju (I) to plan 16A1b
plašiti (I), **uplašiti** (P) to frighten; **plašiti se** 10A3, **uplašiti se** + *Gen* (I) to be frightened 11*
plata *f* [B,S] salary 18A3
platiti, platim (P); **plaćati, plaćam, plaćaju** (I) to pay 2A4
plav, plava; plavi *adj.* 1. blue 2A3; 2. blond
plavuša *f* blonde 𐀀B.I
plaža *f* beach 16A3a
ples *m*; *Npl* **plesovi** [B,C] dance 15A1
plesać *m*; *Gsg* **plesaća** [B,C] dancer (*m., general*) 11A2*
plesaćica *f* [B,C] dancer (*f.*) 11A2*
plesati, plešem (I) [B,C] to dance 15A1,

- 15A1☞
plići *adj.* shallower *see* **plitak**
plin *m*; *Npl* **plinovi** 1. natural gas (*usually sg*);
 2. digestive gas (*usually pl*)
plitak, **plitka**; **plitki** *adj.* shallow
plivati (I) to swim 18A1a
ploča *f* blackboard [C] 4A4; gramophone
 record, memorial plaque [B,C,S]
pločnik *m*; *Npl* **pločnici** [C] sidewalk 14A3
pljeskati, **plješćem** (I) to applaud ☞B.VIII
pljuštati, **pluštīm** (I) to rain cats and dogs, to
 pour down rain 14☉
po *prep.* + *Acc* for ↗5; **ići po njih** to
 fetch them, to get them 9A4
po *prep.* each, per [*as in* **kupili su po jedan**
sladoled they each bought one ice cream;
 they bought one ice cream per person] 5A1,
 5A1☞
po *prep.* + *Loc* ↗5; 1. according to 6A2;
 2. on ☞A.V.; 3. around 12A1; 4. of
 20.III; 5. at, upon ☞B.VII; 6. per 12A1;
po mom mišljenju in my opinion 10A4;
po običaju according to custom ☞B.VI;
po prilici approximately 12A1; **po čelu**
 on the forehead ☞A.V.; **po gradu** all
 around town 20.VII; **po završetku** at the
 end ☞B.VII; **po cimetu** of cinnamon
 20.III; **po sobi** per room 12A1; **jedan po**
jedan one by one 15A2
po *num.* half *see under* **polovica** [B,C] *or*
polovina [B,S]
pobeći, **pobegnem** (P); **bežati**, **bežim** (I) [E]
 to flee, to run away 18A3
pobjeći, **pobjegnem** (P); **bježati**, **bježim** (I) [J]
 to flee, to run away 18A3, [B.VIII]
počesljati *see under* **česljati**
početak *m*; *Gsg* **početka** *Npl* **počeci** beginning
 7A4
početi, **počnem** (P) 13A2; **počinjati**, **počinjem**
 (I) 6A2 to begin, to start
početni *adj.* initial 16A3b
počinjati *see under* **početi**
počinuti, **počinem** (P) (*archaic*) to rest 19A1b
počistiti *see under* **čistiti**
poći, **pođem**; **pošao**, **pošla** (P) 9A4; **polaziti** (I)
 to go, to set out 9A2; **poći** [nekome] **za**
rukom to be able to do 18A3 *see* **ići**
poćutati, **poćutam** (P) [B,S] to fall silent
 briefly 20.IV
pod *prep.* + *Instr* under ↗5 8A1, 8A4☞
pod *prep.* + *Acc* [moving to a position] under
 ↗5
pod *m*; *Gsg* **pada** floor 6A1
podatak *m*; *Gsg* **podatka** *Npl* **podaci** *Gpl*
podataka datum, data 16A3b
podcrtati (P); **podcrtavati**, **podcrtavam**,
podcrtavaju (I) [C] underline 18A1b
podeliti *see under* **deliti**
podići [**podignuti**], **podignem** (P) 15A1; **podizati**,
podizem (I) ☞A.VI to lift up, to raise
podijeliti *see under* **dijeliti**
podizati *see under* **podići** [**podignuti**]
podnaslov *m* subheading 19A2b
podne *n*; *Gsg* **podneva** *or* **podne** (*i.e. indecl.*)
 noon 10A1; **pre podne** [E] **prije podne** [J]
 [in the] morning, late morning 10A1
Podravina *f* Drava river valley
Podrinje *n* Drina river valley
područje *n* area, region 6☞
podstaci, **podstaknem**; **podstakao**, **podstakla**
 (P) 19A3b; **podsticati**, **podstićem** (I) to
 encourage
podstanar *m* tenant, subletter 9A3; **ići u**
podstanare to become a tenant, to rent 9A3
podučavati *see under* **podučiti**
podučiti (P); **podučavati**, **podučavam**, **podučavaju**
 (I) to tutor 18A3
Podunavlje *n* Danube river valley
poduzće *n* [B,C] business, company 11A4
poduzeti, **poduzmem** (P) 16A1a; **poduzimati**,
poduzimam, **poduzimaju** (I) [B,C] to un-
 dertake *see* **uzeti**
podvući, **podvućem**, **podvuću** (P) 18A1b;
podvlačiti, **podvlačim** (I) [B,S] to
 underline *see* **vući**
poetski *adj.* poetic 19A1b
poezija *f* poetry 3A2, 3A2☞
počacica *f* bread roll 9☉
pogađati, **pogađam**, **pogađaju** (I) 1. to make a
 guess ☞B.VII; 2. to shoot at; 3. to attempt
 to hit [a target] *see* **pogoditi**
poginuti, **poginem** (P) to be killed, to perish
 14A3
poglavlje *n* chapter 10A2
pogled *m* 1. gaze 10A3; 2. **pogled (na)** view
 (of)
pogledati (P) 20.V; **pogledati**, **pogledam**, **pogledaju**
 (I) to glance at, to take a look 2A4;
pogledati se (P); **pogledati se**, **pogledam se**,
pogledaju se (I) to look at oneself [*e.g.* in
 the mirror] 9A2 *see* **gledati**
pogoditi, **pogodim** (P) 1. to figure out, to get
 the answer; 2. to hit [a target]
pogreška *f*; *DLsg* **pogrešci** *or* **pogreški** *Gpl*
pogrešaka mistake ☞B.III
pohađati, **pohađam**, **pohađaju** (I) to attend
 [classes, school] 16A2b
pohvaliti, **pohvalim** (P) to praise *see also*
hvaliti
pohvaliti se, **pohvalim se** (P) to boast 15A1
pojma *m*; *Gsg* **pojma** *Npl* **pojmovi** concept,
 notion, idea 13A3; **nemam pojma** I have

no idea 13A3

pojava *f* 1. appearance; 2. phenomenon 18A1b

pojāviti se, pojāvim se (P) 13A3; **pojāvljivati se, pojāvljujem se** (I) to appear

pojedīnac *m*; *Gsg pojedīnca* individual 19A2b

pojedīnačan, pojedīnačna *adj.* individual 16A3b

pojedīni *adj.* some, several, certain

pojedīnost *f*; *Gsg pojedīnosti* *Isg -ošču* or *-osti* detail 11B.VI

pojesti *see under jesti*

pokāzati, pokāžem (P) 20.VI, 9A2; **pokāzivati, pokāzujem** (I) 11A.IV to show, to demonstrate

pokāzivati *see under pokāzati*

poklanjati *see under pokloniti*

pokloniti, poklonim (P) 12A2; **poklanjati** (I) 11B.VIII 1. to give a gift; 2. to bow

pokrenuti, pokrenem (P) 16A2a; **pokretati, pokrećem** (I) to set in motion

pokret *m* movement

pokrivāč *m*; *Gsg pokrivāča* [C] blanket 12A1

pokušati (P) 11A1; **pokušāvati, pokušāvam, pokušāvaju** (I) 11B.V to try, to attempt

pokvāriti *see under kvāriti*

pola half 14A2, 14A2

polāgati *see under položiti*

polāko *adv.* slowly, take it easy 13A3

polāran, polārna *adj.* polar 15A1; **polārno more** Arctic (or Antarctic) Ocean 15A1

polaziti *see under poći*

polaznica *f* one who attends a school or a course (*f.*) 11B.IV

polaznik *m*; *Npl polaznici* one who attends a school or course (*m., general*) 16A2b

polēteti *see under lēteti*

polētjeti *see under lētjeti*

polica *f* shelf 11A.VI

polīcija *f* police 14A3

polīcijski *adj.* police 14A3; **polīcijska stanica** [B,C,S], **polīcijska postaja** [C] police station 19A3

poliglot *m* [C] polyglot, person who speaks many languages 11B.III

poliglota *m*; *Npl poliglote* [B,S] polyglot, person who speaks many languages 11B.III

političkī *adj.* political; **političke nāuke** [B,S], **političke znanosti** [C] political science 13B3

polītika *f*; *DLsg polītici* 1. politics 11B.V; 2. policy

polōvica *f* [B,C] half 12A1, 12A1 *see under po or pola*

polōvina *f* [B,S] half 12A1, 12A1 *see*

under po or pola

under po or pola

položiti, položim (P); **polāgati, polāžem** (I) put 10A2; **polāgati ispit** to take/write an exam 6A2; **položiti ispit** (P) to pass an exam 6A2, 6A2

poluōstrvo *n* [B,S] peninsula 6

poluōtok *m*; *Npl poluōtoci* [B,C] peninsula 6

polje *n* field 4 19A1b

poljoprivreda *f* agriculture 13B3

poljoprivrednik *m*; *Npl poljoprivrednici* farmer, person employed in agriculture 11A2

poljubac *m*; *Gsg poljupca* kiss 20.III

poljubiti *see also ljubiti*

pomāgati *see under pomoći*

pomenuti, pomenem (P); **pōminjati, pōminjem** (I) [B,S] to mention 16A1b

pōmfrit *m* French fried potatoes

pomilovānje *n* clemency, pardon 19A2a

pomirljiv *adj.* conciliatory 20.IV

pomoć *f*; *Gsg pomoći, Isg pomoću* help, aid 14A3; **hitna pomoć** emergency response, first aid, 911 14A3; **prva pomoć** first aid

pomoći, pōmognem; pōmogao, pōmogla (P); **pomāgati, pomažem** (I) + *Dat* to help 10A4, 10A1, 14A2

pomōrandža *f*; *Gpl pomōrandži* [S] orange [= fruit] 4A3

Pōmoravlje *n* Morava river valley

pōnajviše *adv.* most of all 15A1

ponāosob *adv.* individually 15A2

ponāšati se, ponāšam se, ponāšaju se (I) to behave 18A2b

ponēdeljak *m*; *Gsg ponēdeljka* [E] Monday 2A1; **ponēdeljkom** on Mondays 7A2

ponēdeljak *m*; *Gsg ponēdeljka* [J] Monday 2A1; **ponēdeljkom** on Mondays 7A2

pōnekad *adv.* sometimes 7A1

pōnēti, pōnēsem (P) [E] to take 16A1a *see nositi*

pōnijeti (P), **pōnēsem; ponio, ponijela** [J] to take 16A1a *see nositi*

pōništiti (P) 13A4; **pōništāvati, pōništāvam, pōništāvaju** (I) to stamp, to void

pōniziti, pōnizim (P) 19A2a; **pōnižāvati, pōnižāvam, pōnižāvaju** (I) to humiliate

pōnoć *f*; *Gsg pōnoći, Isg pōnoću* or *pōnoći* midnight

pōnosan, pōnosna *adj.* proud 16A1a

ponōvno *adv.* [C] again 9, 14A1

ponovo *adv.* [B,C,S] again 9, 14A1

pōnuditi *see under nuditi*

pop *m*; *Gsg pōpa* *Npl pōpovi* [Orthodox] priest 11A2

pōpeti se, popnem se (P) to rise, to climb up 14A1

pòpis *m* list [C]; **pòpis stanovništva** [B,C,S]
pòpis pučanstva [C] census
pòpiti *see under piti*
popòdne *n*; *Gsg popòdneva or popòdne* (*i.e. indecl.*) noon 5A4 *see podne*
popòdne *adv.* in the afternoon 10A1
popraviti (P) 13A2; **popravljati** (I) to repair
popričati (P) to chat for awhile ☞B.VI *see under pričati*
popriličan, poprilična *adj.* considerable 16A2b
popušiti (P) to have a smoke 20.V *see pušiti*
poput *prep. + Gen* similar to, like 19A1b
porazgovarati, porazgovaram, porazgovaraju (P) to converse briefly, chat 16A2b *see razgovarati*
porcelanski *adj.* [S] porcelain 12A2
porculanski *adj.* [B,C] porcelain 12A2
porēci, porēčem, poreku [pòreknem]; **porekao, porekla** (P); **poricati, poričem** (I) to deny ☞B.V
pored *prep. + Gen* 1. next to, along ↔5 4A4
poredati *see redati*
poređati *see redati*
poređenje *n* [B,S] comparison 11A2
porēklo *n* [E] origin 16A3a
poricati *see porēci*
porijeklo *n* [J] origin 16A3a
porodica *f* [B,S] family 9A1
porodični *adj.* [B,S] family, familial 12A3
poruka *f*; *DLsg poruci* message 15A2; *SMS poruka* text message
posao *m*; *Gsg posla Npl poslovi or posli* job, employment ↔4 5A3; **[imati] pune ruke posla** to be very busy, to have one's hands full 9A2
Posavina *f* Sava river valley 6☞
poseban, posebna *adj.* special 7A4
posjedovati, posjedujem (I) [E] to possess 19A2b
poseta *f* [E] visit 16A3b
posetilac *m*; *Gsg posetioca* [E] visitor (*m., general*) 15A1
posetiti (P) 16A2a; **posećivati, posećujem** (I) [E] to visit
posjedovati, posjedujem (I) [J] to possess 19A2b
posjet *m* [B,C] visit 16A3b
posjeta *f* [J] [B/S] visit 16A3b
posjetilac *m*; *Gsg posjetioca* [J] [B/S] visitor (*m., general*) 15A1
posjetitelj *m* [C] visitor (*m., general*)
posjetiteljica *f* [C] visitor (*f.*) 20.III
posjetiti (P) 16A2a; **posjećivati, posjećujem** (I) [J] to visit

poslastica *f* [B,S] dessert 11A2
poslati *see under slati*
posle *prep. + Gen* [E] after ↔5 5A2
posle *adv.* [E] later, afterwards ☞A.V
posledica *f* [E] consequence 19A3b
poslednji *adj.* [E] final, last 14A1
poslepodne *n*; *Gsg poslepodneva or poslepodne* (*i.e. indecl.*) [E] afternoon
poslije *prep. + Gen* [J] after ↔5 5A2
poslije *adv.* [J] later, afterwards ☞A.V
poslijediplomski [C] graduate [Am.] postgraduate [Br.]; **poslijediplomski studij** [C] graduate [Am.] postgraduate [Br.] study 16A2a
poslijepodne *n*; *Gsg poslijepodneva or poslijepodne* (*i.e. indecl.*) [J] afternoon
poslovan, poslovna *adj.* business, commercial 13A3
poslužiti, poslužim (P); **posluživati, poslužujem** (I) to serve 13A1 *see under služiti*
posljedica *f* [J] consequence 19A3b
posljednji *adj.* [J] final, last 14A1
posmatrati, posmatram, posmatraju (I) [B,S] to observe 14☉
pospan *adj.* sleepy, drowsy
posmrtn, posmrtna *adj.* posthumous 17A4
postaja *f* [C] station 20.VIII; **policijska postaja** police station; **radio postaja** radio station 9A3
postajati *see under postati*
postati, postanem [P] 18A3; **postajati, postojim** [I] to become, to exist *see stati*
postaviti (P) 15A2, 11A1☞; **postavljati** (I) 16A1a to put, to pose, to place; **postaviti / postavljati pitanje** pose a question
postdiplomski [B,C,S] graduate [Am.] postgraduate [Br.] study; **postdiplomski studij** [B,C,S] graduate [Am.] postgraduate [Br.] study 16A2a
postelja *f* bed 19A3a
posteljina *f* bedding 12A1
postepen *adj.* gradual 19A3b
postići [pòstignuti], **postignem; postigao, postigla** (P); **postizati, postizem** (I) to accomplish 13☉
postignuti *see under postići*
postojanje *n* existence 17A4
postojeći *adj.* existing 19A1b
posuditi, posudim (P) 16A1a; **posuđivati, posuđujem** (I) to borrow
posude *n*; *coll.* [B,C] dishes 12A2
posve *adv.* completely 14A4
posveta *f* dedication 20.VIII
posvetiti, posvetim (P) 16A2a; **posvećivati, posvećujem** (I) to dedicate; **posvetiti se, posvetim se** (P) 18A3; **posvećivati se,**

posvećujem se (I) to dedicate oneself
posvojan, posvojna *adj.* [C] possessive;
posvojna zamenica [E] **posvojna zamjenica** [J] possessive pronoun
pošiljac *n*; *Npl* **pošiljoci** [B,S] sender
pošiljilac *n*; *Npl* **pošiljioci** [B,C] sender
pošten *adj.* fair, honest, honorable 7☉, 20.IV
poštovan *adj.* respected, esteemed 16A2a
poštovanje *n* respect, esteem 16A2a
poštovati, poštujem (I) to respect, to honor 12A3
pošutjeti, pošutim; pošutio, pošutjela (P) [C] to fall silent 20.IV *see* **šutjeti**
Potisje *n* Tisa river valley
potiti (I) (*archaic*) to perspire 18A2a
potkošulja *f* undershirt
potom *adv.* then, later 12A2
potpis *m* signature 20.VIII
potpisati, potpišem (P) 20.V; **potpisivati, potpisujem** (I) to sign *see* **pisati**
potpredsjednik *m*; *Npl* **potpredsjednici** vice president
potpredsjednik *m*; *Npl* **potpredsjednici** vice president
potpun *adj.* complete, full, total
potpuno *adv.* totally
potraga *f*; *DLsg* **potrazi** search 19A2b
potreba *f* need 19A2b
potreban, potrebna *adj.* necessary 11A2
potrošiti *see under* **trošiti**
potruditi se *see under* **truditi se**
potvrda *f* confirmation, certificate 16A2b
potvrđan, potvrđna *adj.* affirmative ☐B.VI
poumreti, poumrem; poumro, poumrla (P) [E] to die off [one by one] 17A2a, 17A2a *see* **umreti**
poumrijeti; poumrem, poumro, poumrla (P) [J] to die off [one by one] 17A2a, 17A2a *see* **umrijeti**
povezan *adj.* connected, interconnected ☐B.IV
povezati, povežem (P) ☐B.IV; **povezivati, povezujem** (I) to connect 16A1b
povijest *f*; *Gsg* **povijesti** *Isg* **poviješću, povijesti** [C] history 13B3, 17A1b
povod *m* reason, occasion ☐B.I
povratak *m*; *Gsg* **povratka** return 14A4
povratan, povratna *adj.* 1. reflexive; 2. recurrent; **povratna zamenica** [E] **povratna zamjenica** [J] reflexive pronoun (*e.g.* **sebe**)
povremeno *adv.* occasionally, now and then 8A3
povrnuti, povrнем (P) (*archaic*) to return 19A3a
površina *f* surface
pozdrav *f* greeting 6A3
pozdraviti (P) ☐A.VII; **pozdravljati** (I) 6A3 to greet, to send greetings
pozdraviti se (P) 12A1; **pozdravljati se** (I) 6A3 to greet one another
pozdravljati *see under* **pozdraviti**
poznat *adj.* famous 18A3; familiar ☐B.I
poznati (P) 10A2, 10A2☉; **poznavati, poznajem** (I) 3A1, 3A1☉, 10A1☉, 10A2☉ to be familiar with *see* **znati**
pozorišni *adj.* [B,S] theater, theatrical 16A3a
pozorište *n* [B,S] theater 5A2, 5A4☉, 6A1☉
pozvati, pozovem (P); **pozivati, pozivam, pozivaju** (I) 1. to invite; 2. to call 13A1; **pozvati u goste** to invite for a visit 13A1 *see* **zvati**
poželeći *see under* **želeći**
poželjeti *see under* **željeti**
požuriti se *see under* **žuriti se**
prag *m*; *Npl* **pragovi** threshold 19A1a
prasnuti, prsnem (P) ☐B.IV; **praskati** (I) to burst out, to flare up
prati, pèrem (I); **òprati, opèrem** (P) to wash 9A2, 9A2☉
pratiti (I) 12A2; **ispratiti** (P) to follow, to accompany
pratilac *m*; *Gsg* **pratioća** *Gpl* **pratilaca** person serving as an escort ⇨4
pratnja *f* escort, accompaniment 20.VII
pravda *f*; *Gpl* **pravdi** justice 19A2b
pravedan *adj.* just, righteous
pravi *adj.* real, true 3A2
pravilo *n* rule 20.II
praviti (I); **naправiti** (P) to make 20.III
praviti se (I) [B,C,S] 1. to pretend, to feign ☐B.IV, 20.IV
pràvo *n* 1. law [= discipline] 13B3; 2. right [= that which is just]; **imati pràvo** 7A2 **biti u pràvu** ☐B.V to be right; **ljudska prava** human rights
pravo *adv.* 1. right, correct 7A2; 2. straight ahead [B,S] 13A4
pravoslàvac *n*; *Gsg* **pravoslàvca** Orthodox Christian (*general*)
pravoslàvan, pravoslàvna *adj.* Orthodox Christian
pràzan, pràzna *adj.* empty 13A1
pre *prep.* + *Gen* [E] before ⇨5 5A2, 13A4☉; **pre pòдне** *adv.* [E] late morning 10A1
pre *adv.* [E] earlier, before 13A2
prebaciti, prebacim (P); **prebacivati, prebacujem** (I) to pass on, to transfer 20.VII
prebacivati *see under* **prebaciti**
preći, pređem; prešao, prešla (P); **prèlaziti** (I) [B,C,S] to go across 19A1a *see* **ići**
preći *adj.* more sudden, more short-tempered *see* **prek** [E] **prijek** [J]

pred *prep.* + *Instr* in front of, before ⇨5
7A2, 7A2*, 8A4*

pred *prep* + *Acc* [moving to] in front of ☞B.I

predak *m*; *Gsg* **pretka** *Npl* **preci** ancestor
16A3b

predati (P); **predavati**, **predajem** (I) to submit, to hand in 16A2a; **predati se** (P); **predavati se**, **predajem se** (I) to surrender, to give oneself up *see* **dati**

predavanje *n* lecture 6A2, 6A2*

predavati, **predajem** (I only) to teach, to lecture 16A3a

predavati *see under* **predati**

predjelo *n* appetizer 11A2

predlog *m*; *Npl* **predlozi** [E] 1. proposal 20.IV; 2. preposition 17A1b

predložiti, **predložim** (P); **predlagati**, **predlažem** (I) to propose 20.IV

predmet *m* 1. object, thing; 2. subject, topic

predrasuda *f* prejudice ☞B.IV

predsednica *f* [E] president (*f.*) 11A2*

predsednik *m*; *Npl* **predsednici** [E] president (*m.*, *general*) 11A2*

predsjednica *f* [J] president (*f.*) 11A2*

predsjednik *m*; *Npl* **predsjednici** [J] president (*m.*, *general*) 11A2*

predsoblje *n* front hall 16A1b

predstava *f* performance 5A4

predstaviti (P) 19A3b; **predstavljati** (I) 19A2b to present

predstavljati *see under* **predstaviti**

predstojnik *m*; *Npl* **predstojnici** head; **predstojnik odeljenje** [S] **odjela** [B,C] department head 20.VII

preduzeće *n* [B,S] business, company 11A4

preduzeti, **preduzmem** (P) 16A1a; **preduzimati**, **predužimam**, **predužimaju** (I) [B,S] to undertake *see* **uzeti**

predvideti, **predvidim** (P) ☞B.III; **predviđati**, **predviđam**, **predviđaju** (I) [E] to foresee, to predict

predvidjeti, **predvidim**; **predvidio**, **predvidjela** (P) ☞B.III; **predviđati**, **predviđam**, **predviđaju** (I) [J] to foresee, to predict

pregled *m* 1. inspection, overview; 2. medical examination 20.IV

pregledati (P), **pregledati**, **pregledam**, **pregledaju** (I) to inspect, to examine, to check 11A1*

prek, **preka**; **preki** *adj.* sudden, short-tempered

prekinuti, **prekinem** (P) 20.II; **prekidati**, **prekidam**, **prekidaju** (I) to interrupt

prekjučer *adv.* [B,S] the day before yesterday

prekjučer *adv.* [C] the day before yesterday

preko *prep.* across ⇨5 9A1

preksutra *adv.* day after tomorrow

prekosutra *adv.* day after tomorrow 20.IV

prekratak, **prekratka** *adj.* too short ☞B.III

prelaz *n* [B,C,S] 1. transition; 2. crosswalk

prelep *adj.* [E] so lovely, exquisite ☞B.IV

prelijep *adj.* [J] so lovely, exquisite ☞B.IV

preliti, **prelijem** (P) 14A1; **prelijevati**, **prelijevam**, **prelijevaju** (I) [J] *or* **prelivati**, **prelivam**, **prelivaju** (I) [E] to pour over *see* **liti**

prema *prep.* + *Dat* toward, toward, according to ⇨5 11A4

premda *conj.* although 20.V

preместiti (P) ☞B.V; **premeštati**, **premeštam**, **premeštaju** (I) [E] to shift position, to move

premjestiti (P) ☞B.V; **premjestati**, **premjestam**, **premjestaju** (I) [J] to shift position, to move

preneti, **prenesem** (P); **prenositi**, **prenosim** (I) [E] to transmit 19A3b, 10A4* *see* **nositi**

prenijeti, **prenesem**; **prenio**, **prenijela** (P); **prenositi**, **prenosim** (I) [J] to transmit 19A3b, 10A4* *see* **nositi**

prenoćiti, **prenoćim** (P) to spend the night 19A1a

prenositi *see under* **preneti** [E] **prenijeti** [J]

preobraženje *n* 1. transfiguration (*relig.*); 2. transformation 17A4

prepisati, **prepišem** (P) 20.IV; **prepisivati**, **prepisujem** (I) 1. to copy over; 2. to sign over

preporučiti, **preporučim** (P); **preporučivati**, **preporučujem** (I) to recommend 13A1

prepoznati (P); **prepoznavati**, **prepoznajem** (I) to recognize 20.III

prepoznavati *see* **prepoznati**

prepričati, **prepričam** (P) 15A2; **prepričavati**, **prepričavam**, **prepričavaju** (I) to narrate, to retell *see* **pričati**

preraditi, **preradim** (P) 15A2; **prerađivati**, **prerađujem** (I) to rework, to redo *see* **raditi**

prerasti, **prerastem**; **prerastao**, **prerastla** (P) to outgrow 18A3 *see* **rasti**

preseliti se *see under* **seliti se**

prespavati, **prespavam**, **prespavaju** (P) to sleep over 14A2

presrećan, **presrećna** *adj.* [S] overjoyed 10☉

presretan, **presretna** *adj.* [B,C] overjoyed 10☉

prestatjati *see under* **prestatati**

prestatjati, **prestoјim** (P) to continue standing, to stay on one's feet 14☉

prestatati, **prestanem** (P) 14☉; **prestatjati**, **prestatjem** (I) ☞A.VI to stop, to cease *see* **stati**

prestonica *f* [S] throne 16A3

presuda *f* verdict, sentence 19A2a

prèsudán, prèsudná *adj.* decisive 19A3b
prètežák, prèteška *adj.* too difficult, too heavy 15A2
pretpòstaviti (P); **pretpòstavljati** (I) to assume, to presume.
pretraga *f*; *DLsg* **pretrazi** [B,C] medical test 20.1
pretvàrati *see under* **pretvòriti**
pretvàrati se *see under* **pretvòriti se**
pretvoriti (P); **pretvàrati, pretvaram, pretváraju** (I) to transform 14A2
pretvòriti se (P): **pretvàrati se, pretvaram se, pretváraju se** (I) to pretend 15A1
preuraniti (P) to act prematurely 16A2a
prevaliti, prevalim (P) to cover, to pass 20.1
prevara *f* [E] deception
prevariti (P) to deceive, to trick 15A1
prevesti, prevedem; preveo, prevela (P) 10A4; **prevoditi, prevodim** (I) 18A3 to translate *see* **vòditi**
prevesti, prevèzè; prevezao, prevezla (P) 10A4; **prevoziti, prevozim** (I) to transport *see* **vòziti**
previše *adv.* too much B.III
prevod *m* [B,C,S] a [written or spoken] translation 18A3
prevòdilac *m*; *Gsg* **prevòdioca** [B,S] translator (*general*) 5A3
prevòditelj *m* [C] translator (*m., general*) 5A3
prevòditeljica *f* [C] translator (*f.*)
prevòditi *see under* **prevesti**
prevòdenje *n* translation [= discipline] 18A3
prevoz *m* [B,C,S] transportation
prezime *n*; *Gsg* **prezime** *Npl* **prezime** *Gpl* **prezime** last name, surname
preživeti, preživim (P); **preživljavati, preživljam, preživljavaju** (I) [E] to survive 14A3 *see* **živeti**
preživjeti, preživim; preživio, preživjela (P); **preživljavati, preživljam, preživljavaju** (I) [J] to survive 14A3 *see* **živjeti**
pri *prep.* + *Dat.* near, by, with, at ↔5
pribaviti (P); **pribavljati** (I) to get hold of 16A2a
približiti se, približim se (P) 16A3b; **približavati se, približavam se, približavaju se** (I) to approach
pribor *m* equipment; **pribor za pećanje** fishing gear 20.V
priča *f* story 5A1
pričati, pričam, pričaju (I) to talk, to tell a story 12A2 *see also* **ispričati, popričati, prepričati, zapričati se**
prići, pridem; prišao, prišla (P); **prilaziti** (I) to approach, to come over to 20.IV *see* **ići**
pridev *m* [E] adjective 17A1b

pridev *m* [J] adjective 17A1b
pridoneti, pridonem (P) [E] 16A2b; **pridonositi, pridonosim** (I) to contribute *see* **nositi**
pridonijeti, pridonem; pridonio, pridonijela (P) [J] 16A2b; **pridonositi, pridonosim** (I) to contribute *see* **nositi**
prihvatiti (P) 16A1a; **prihvaćati** [C] **prihvatiti** [B,S] (I) to accept
prijatan, prijatna *adj.* pleasant, comfortable 11A2
prijatelj *m*; *Gpl* **prijatelja** 1. pal, schoolmate [B,C only]; 2. lifelong or family friend 1A4, 1A4; 8A1
prijateljica *f* [B,C,S] friend (*f.*) 4A2
prijateljstvo *n*; *Gpl* **prijateljstva** friendship B.IV
prijati (I) to suit 13A1; **to mi prija** that suits me 13A1
prijaviti, prijavim (P); **prijavljivati, prijavljujem** (I) to report 14A3
prije *prep.* + *Gen* [J] before ↔5 5A2;
prije podne *adv.* [J] late morning 10A1, 13A4; **prije nego što** *conj.* before; **prije negoli** *conj.* before 20.V
prije *adv.* [J] earlier, before 13A2
priječiti, prijedem; prešao, prešla [C] (P); **prelaziti** (I) to go across, to traverse 19A1a
prijedlog *m*; *Npl* **prijedlozi** [J] 1. proposal 20.IV; 2. preposition 17A1
priječak *adj.* [J] sudden, short-tempered
prijelaz *n* [C] 1. transition; 2. crosswalk
prijestolnica *f* [B,C] throne 16A3b
prijevarena *f* [J] deception
prijevod *m* [C] a [written or spoken] translation 18A3
prijevoz *m* [C] transportation
priključiti se, priključim se (P) 16A2b; **priključivati se, priključujem se** (I) to join in
prikupiti (P) 19A3b; **prikupljati, prikupljam, prikupljavaju** (I) to bring together
priličan, prilična *adj.* considerable 20.IV
priлика *f*; *DLsg* **prilici** opportunity 16A1a;
po prilici approximately 12A1
priilog *m*; *Npl* **prilozi** 1. adverb 17A1b; 2. side dish 11A2
primaći [primaknuti], **primaknem; primakao, primakla** (P) 14A1; **primicati, primičem** (I) 1. to bring closer, to move [something] closer; 2. to approach
primaknuti *see under* **primaći**
primati *see under* **primiti**
primer *m* [E] example 17C1; **na primer** for example (*abbr. npr.*) 11A3
primerak *m*; *Gsg* **primerka** *Npl* **primerci** [E] 1. copy; 2. exemplar 13A3

primětiti, primětim (P) 14A4; **primećivati, primećujem** (I) [E] to notice
primijetiti, primijetim (P) 14A4; **primjećivati, primjećujem** (I) [J] to notice
primiti, primim (P); **primati, primam, primaju** (I) to receive 18A3
primjer *m* [J] example 17C1; **na primjer** for example (*abbr. npr.*) 11A3
primjerak *m*; *Gsg primjerka Npl primjerci* [J] 1. copy; 2. exemplar 13A3
primorje *n* coastal area
Primorje *n* Croatian coast from Rijeka to Zadar 6☉
primorski *adj.* coastal 16A3b
princeza *f* [fairy tale] princess ☐B.VIII
priněti, priněsem (P) [E] 20.V; **prinōsiti, prinōsim** (I) to bring up to *see nositi*
prinijeti, priněsem; prinio, prinijela (P) [J] 20.V; **prinōsiti, prinōsim** (I) to bring up to *see nositi*
prinōsiti *see under priněti or prinijeti*
priprema *f* preparation 14A1
pripremiti, pripreim (P) 13A3; **pripremati, pripremam, pripremaju** (I) to prepare
priredba *f*; *Gpl priredaba* performance 16A3b
priroda *f* nature 18A2b
prirodan, prirodna *adj.* natural; **prirodne nauke** [B,S] natural sciences 13B3; **prirodne znanosti** [C] natural sciences 13B3
priručnik *m*; *Npl priručnici* handbook, manual ☐B.III
pristupačan, pristupačna *adj.* accessible, affordable 16A2b
prišvojan, prišvojna *adj.* [B,S] possessive 17A2b; **prišvojna zamenica** [E] **prišvojna zamjenica** [J] possessive pronoun
prišiti, prišijem (P); **prišivati, prišivam, prišivaju** (I) to sew on ☐A.VIII
pritom *adv.* in so doing 15A1
privatan, privatna *adj.* private; **privatna soba** rented room 16A2a
priviknuti se, priviknem se (P) to get used to 20.II
privlačiti *see under privući*
privreda *f* [B,S] economy
privući, privučem, privuku (P); **privlačiti, privlačim** (I) to attract ☐B.V *see vući*
prizemlje *n* ground floor 6A1, 6A1
priznati (P) ☐B.II; **priznavati, priznajem** (I) ☐B.IV to admit, to confess *see znati*
priznavati *see under priznati*
prizor *m* scene 18A1b
prljav *adj.* dirty, filthy 9A2
problem *m*; *Gsg problema* problem 5A2

probuditi *see under buditi*
pročitati *see under čitati*
proći, prođem; prošao, prošla (P) 13A4; **prolaziti** (I) to pass ☐B.VII *see ići*
prodati (P) 20.II; **prodavati, prodajem** (I) 9☉ to sell
prodavač *m*; *Gsg prodavača* salesperson (*m., general*)
prodavačica *f* saleswoman ☐A.IV
prodavaonica *f* [B,C] store, shop 12A2
prodavati *see under prodati*
prodavnica *f* [B,S] store, shop 12A2
proderati se, proderem se (P) to shout out ☐B.VIII
prodrěti, prodrem; prodro, prodrla (P) 20.I; **prodirati, prodirem** (I) [E] to penetrate
prodrijeti, prodrem; prodro, prodrla (P) 20.I; **prodirati, prodirem** (I) [J] to penetrate 20.I
profesor *f* professor, teacher (*m., general*) 1A4
profesorica *f* [B,C] professor, teacher (*f.*) 1A4
profesorka *f*; *DLsg profesorki Gpl profesorki* [S] professor, teacher (*f.*) 1A4
profesorski *adj.* professorial 8A4
proglasiti, proglasim (P) 12A4; **proglašavati, proglašavam, proglašavaju** (I) to proclaim
progōniti, progōnim (P); **proganjati, proganjam, proganjaju** (I) to persecute 18A3
progovoriti, progovorim (P) 20.IV; **progovarati, progovaram, progovaraju** (I) to speak out
prohladan, prohladna *adj.* chilly, cool 17A3a
prohujao, prohujala *adj.* swept away ☐A.VII
proizvod *m* product
proizvesti, proizvedem, proizveo (P), **proizvoditi, proizvodim** (I) to produce, to manufacture *see voditi*
proizvodnja *f* production
projekat *m*; *Gsg projekta Gpl projekata* project [B,S] 16A1a
projekt *m*; *Gpl projekata* project [B,C] 16A1a
prōkockati (P) to gamble away, to fritter away 7A2
prolaziti *see under proći*
prolaznik *m*; *Npl prolaznici* passerby 14A3
proleće *n* [E] spring; **na proleće** in the spring 9A1
prolećni *adj.* [E] spring 15A1
prolepšati se (P); **prolepšavati, prolepšavam, prolepšavaju** (I) [E] to become prettier or nicer 14A2
proletos *adv.* this spring, the coming spring, last spring
proljeće *n* [J] spring; **na proljeće** in the spring 9A1

proljećni *adj.* [J] [B/S] spring 15A1
prolještati se (P); **prolještavati**, **prolještavam**, **prolještavaju** (I) [J] to become prettier or nicer 14A2
proljećni *adj.* [C] spring 15A1
proljećos this spring, the coming spring, last spring
promatrati, **promatram**, **promatraju** (I) [C] to observe 14⊕
promena *f* [E] change
promeniti *see under* **mjenjati**
prometan, **prometna** *adj.* [C] traffic 7A2;
prometna nesreća traffic accident
promijeniti *see under* **mijenjati**
promjena *f* [J] change
pronaći, **pronađem**; **pronašao**, **pronašla** (P); **pronalaziti** (I) 1. to find 14A3, 11A1⊕, 14A1⊕; 2. to invent [B,S only] 15A1
pronalazak, *Npl* **pronalasci** 1. discovery; 2. invention
proparati, **proparam**, **proparaju** (P) 1. to rip; 2. to interrupt ⊕B.VIII
propeler *m*; *Gsg* **propelera** propeller 15A1
propustiti, **propustim** (P) 12A3; **propuštati**, **propuštam**, **propuštaju** (I) to miss [an opportunity] *see* **pustiti**
proputovati, **proputujem** (P) to travel through 16A2a *see* **putovati**
proraditi, **proradim** (P) 15A1, 15A1⊕; **proradivati**, **proradujem** (I) to start working *see* **raditi**
prosećan, **prosećna** *adj.* [E] average 12A1
prosinac *m*; *Gsg* **prosinca** [C] December 6A2, 6A2
prosećan, **prosećna** *adj.* [J] average 12A1
proslava *n* celebration 12A3
proslaviti *see* **slaviti**
prost *adj.* simple 16A1b
prostor *m* space, room, area 11A2
prostoriya *f* premises, room, area 6A1
prošetati *see under* **šetati**
proširiti, **proširim** (P); **proširivati**, **proširujem** (I) to expand ⊕B.III
prošli *adj.* past 10A2; **prošlo vrijeme** [E] **vrijeme** [J] past tense 17C1
prošlost *f*; *Gsg* **prošlosti** *Isg* -ošču or -osti past 17A2b
protagonist *m* [B,C] protagonist 18A2b
protagonista *m*; *Npl* **protagoniste** [B,S] protagonist 18A2b
próteći, **próteknem**, **próteku**; **próteka**, **prótekla** (P); **proticati**, **protičem** (I) [B,S], **protjecati**, **protječem** (I) [B,C] 1. to pass [e.g. time]; 2. to flow through 7⊕ *see* **teći**
próteklj *adj.* last [period of time], past 20.II
proticati *see* **próteći**

protiv *prep.* + *Gen* against 13A4; **ako nimate ništa protiv** if you have no objections 13A4
protjecati *see* **próteći**
protinuti, **protinem** (P) to go numb 20.VIII
provesti, **provedem**; **proveo**, **provela** (P); **provoditi**, **provodim** (I) 1. to lead through 2. to carry out 16A2a; 3. to spend [a period of time]; **provesti se**, **provedem se** (P) to spend one's time 9A2 *see* **voditi**
proziran, **prozirna** *adj.* transparent 20.I
prozor *m* window 3A2, 6A1⊕
prozvati, **prozovem** (P) 1. to give someone a nickname; 2. to call, to dub ⊕B.I *see* **zvati**
prst *m*; *Npl* **prsti**, *Gpl* **prstiju** 1. finger; 2. toe 10A4
prsten *m*; *Npl* **prstenovi** ring ⊕A.V
pružiti (P) 12A2; **pružati**, **pružam**, **pružaju** (I) to offer, to extend; **pružiti ruku** to extend a hand 12A2
prvi *adj.* first (1st) 1A1, 6A2⊕; **Prvi svjetski rat** [E] **Prvi svjetski rat** [J] First World War 12A4, 12A3⊕; **prva pomoć** first aid
prvo *adv.* first, firstly 4A4
prvobitan, **prvobitna** *adj.* original, primary 19A1b
psihologija *f* psychology 13B3
ptica *f* bird 5A1; **'tica colloq.** bird 17A2a
ptičiji *adj.* [B,S] bird, bird's 5C1
ptičji *adj.* [C] bird, bird's 5C1
publika *f*; *DLsg* **publici** 1. the public; 2. audience
pučina *f* open sea 17A3a
puk *m* [C] the folk, the people 17A2a
pućanstvo *n*; *Gpl* **pućanstva** or **pućanstva** [C] population; **popis pućanstva** census
pun, **puna**; **puni** *adj.* full 4A3; **[imati] pune ruke posla** to be busy, to have one's hands full 9A2
puniti (I); **napuniti** (P) 1. to fill; 2. to complete (a year of age) 12A3
puno *adv.* a lot, much 5A1
pust, **pusta**; **pusti** *adj.* barren, empty 17C1
pustiti, **pustim** (P) 7A3; **puštati**, **puštam**, **puštaju** (I) 10A2⊕ to release, to let go; **pusti me na miru** leave me be, leave me alone 7A3 *see also* **dopustiti**, **napustiti**, **opustiti**, **otpustiti**, **propustiti**, **spustiti**
pušač *m*; *Gsg* **pušača** smoker 12A2
pušenje *n* smoking 20.V
pušiti (I) to smoke 12A2 *see also* **popušiti**
puštanje *n* release 20.VIII
puštati *see under* **pustiti**
put *m*; *Gsg* **puta** *Isg* **putem** [B,C,S] **putom** [C] *Npl* **putevi** [B,C,S] **putovi** [B,C] 1. road, path, way ↔4 14A2; 2. journey, trip,

way 7A2; **ići svojim putem** or **putom** to go one's own way 12A2; **kojim putem** or **putom** which way 7A4; **srećan put** [B,S] **sretan put** [B,C] bon voyage 12A3
put *m* time, instance [as in **tri puta** thrice, three times] 10A1
putalj *m* (archaic) steed 19A3a
putem *prep.* + *Gen* by means of 16A2a
puter *m* [B,S] butter 7A1
putovati, putujem (I) to travel 4☉ see also **otputovati, proputovati**
putovanje *n* journey, travels 14A2
putovnica *f* [C] passport 4☉

R

rabīn *m*; *Gsg* **rabīna** rabbi
rabiti, rabim (I) [C] to use
računati (I) to calculate; **računati (na)** + *Acc* to count (on) ☞B.II
rad *m*; *Npl* **radovi** 1. work 16A3b; 2. work [= piece of writing] 16A2a
radi *prep.* + *Gen* for the sake of, because of 7A2; **reda radi** for the sake of appearances, as one ought 14A2
radije see **rado**
radio *m* **radio stаница** [B,C,S] **radio postaja** [C] radio station 9A3
raditi, radim (I) 1. to work 11A3, 9A2☉; 2. to do 2A1; **o čemu se radi?** what's it about? 6A2; **radi se o ...** it is a matter of ... 6A2 see also **proraditi, uraditi**
radnica *f* worker, employee (*f.*) 11A2☉
radnik *m*; *Npl* **radnici** worker, employee (*m., general*) 11A2☉
radni *adj.* work 11A4; **radno mesto** [E] **radno mjesto** [J] job, place of employment 11A4
radnja *f*; *Gpl* **radnji** 1. store, shop [B,C,S] 12A2, 12A2; 2. plot, storyline, action 17A3b
rado *adv.* gladly 13A1; **radije** 1. rather, 2. more gladly; 3. preferably 19A2a
radost *f*; *Gsg* **radosti** *Isg* **-ošću** or **-osti** joy 4 3A2
radostan, radosna *adj.* joyous 15A1
radovati, radujem (I) to gladden ☞B.III; **radovati se, radujem se** (I) + *Dat* to be glad 14A4 see also **obradovati**
rađanje *n* birth, birthing ☞B.VIII
raja *f* [B] *colloq.* crowd, people ☞B.VII
rajčica *f* [C] tomato 7A1, 5A4☉
rak *m*; *Npl* **rakovi** 1. cancer 18A3; 2. crab
rame *n*; *Gsg* **ramena** *Npl* **ramena** *Gpl* **ramena** shoulder 10A4
rana *f* wound 18A1a
raniti (P); **ranjavati, ranjavam, ranjavaju** (I)

to wound 20.V
rano *adv.* early 7A4, 9A4☉, 10A2☉
rashladiti se, rashladim se (P); **rashladivati se, rashladujem se** (I) to cool off 16A3b
raspeti, raspnem (P); **raspinjati** (I) to crucify 17A3a
raspitati se, raspitam se, raspitaju se (P) ☞B.III; **raspitivati se, raspitujem se** (I) 20.III to ask around, to inquire
raspitivati se see under **raspitati se**
raspoloženje *n* mood
rasprava *f* discussion 11A1
rastajati se see under **rastati se**
rastanak *m*; *Gsg* **rastanka** parting, farewell ☞B.IV
rastati se, ristanem se (P); **rastajati se, rastajem se** (I) to part ways 14A2 see **stati**
rašti, rastem; rastao, rasla to grow 16A1b see also **prerasti**
rastužiti se, rastužim se (P) 15A1; **rastuživati se, rastužujem se** (I) to become sad
raširiti see under **širiti**
raširiti se see under **širiti se**
rat *m*; *Npl* **ratovi** war 12A4, 12A1☉; **Prvi svjetski rat** [E] **Prvi svjetski rat** [J] First World War 12A4; **Drugi svjetski rat** [E] **Drugi svjetski rat** [J] Second World War 12A4
ravnan, ravna *adj.* 1. straight; 2. even; 3. flat 13A4
ravnatelj *m* [C] director (*m., general*) 11A2☉
ravnateljica *f* [C] director (*f.*) 11A2☉
ravno *adv.* [B,C] straight ahead 13A4
ravnoteža *f* balance 19A2b
razbuditi, razbudim (P); **razbudivati, razbudujem** (I) to perk up, to stir 10A4 see **buditi**
razdoblje *n* period [of time] 16A2b
razglednica *f* postcard 2A4
razgovarati, razgovaram, razgovaraju (I) to converse 12A2 see **porazgovarati**
razgovor *m* conversation 12A2
razgovoran, razgovorna *adj.* conversational
razići se, razidem se; razišao se, razišla se (P) 14A2; **razilaziti se** (I) to disperse see **ići**
razina *f* [C], 1. level; 2. plane 19A1b
razjasniti, razjasnim (P); **razjašnjavati, razjašnjavam, razjašnjavaju** (I) to clarify 10A4
različiti *adj.* different, distinct 11A2
razlika *f*; *DLsg* **razlici** difference 16A1b
razlikovati, razlikujem (I) to distinguish 18A2b
razlog *m*; *Npl* **razlozi** reason 8☉
razmisliti (P) 10A3; **razmišljati, razmišljam, razmišljam** (I) 8A3 to think, to consider see **misлити**

razmišljati *see under razmisliti*
razni *adj. (pl form) various* 11A3
razočarati, razočarām, razočaraju (P); **razočarāvati, razočarāvām, razočarāvaju** (I) to disappoint
razočarati se, razočarām se, razočaraju se (P) 20.V; **razočarāvati se, razočarāvām se, razočarāvaju se** (I) to be disappointed
razotkriti, razotkrijem (P); **razotkrivati, razotkrivām, razotkrivaju** (I) to find out, to discover 17A3b; **razotkriti se, razotkrijem se** (P) to disclose oneself 20.IV
razred *m* 1. class, grade (year in school); 2. school homeroom 5C1
razum *m* reason, intellect
razumeti, razumem, razumeju (I/P) [E] to understand 7A3, 7A3[☞]
razumevanje *n* [E] understanding 11A4
razumijevanje *n* [J] understanding 11A4
razumjeti, razumijem, razumiju; razumio, razumjela (I/P) [J] to understand 7A3, 7A3[☞]
razvedriti se, razvedrim se (P) 14A2; **razvedravati se, razvedravām se, razvedravaju se** (I) to clear up [of weather, facial expression, emotion]
razveseliti (P) 15A1; **razveseljāvati, razveseljāvām, razveseljāvaju** (I) to cheer up, to make happy
razvoj *m* development
rdav *adj.* 1. bad [S only] 2A2, 2A2[☞]; 2. rusty
recept *m; Gpl recepata* 1. recipe 14A1; 2. medical prescription
reč *f; DLsg reči Isg rečju or reči Gpl reči* [E] word 3A2, 6A1[☞], 7A1[☞]
rečenica *f* sentence 15A2
rečni *adj.* [E] river 20.V
rečnik *m; Npl rečnici* [E] 1. dictionary, glossary; 2. vocabulary 2A1
reći [**reknem**]; **rekao, rekla** (P) to say [*present tense seldom used*] 7A3, 7A3[☞], 12A2[☞], 12A4[☞]
red *m; Npl redovi* 1. order; 2. line, queue 11A4; 3. schedule; **reda radi** for the sake of appearances, as one ought 14A2; **red vožnje** train or bus schedule ☞B.III; **u redu** OK, fine 13A2
redak, retka; retki *adj.* [E] rare
redati, redam, redaju (I); **porédati, porédam, porédaju** (P) [B,C] to line up 14A1
redovan, redovna *adj.* [B,C,S] regular 16A3b
redovit *adj.* [B,C] regular 16A3b
redati, redam, redaju (P); **porédati, porédam, porédaju** (P) [B,S] to line up 14A1
redi *adj.* [E] rarer *see* **redak**

referada *f* [C] university registrar 16A2a
reka *f; DLsg reći* [E] river 3[☞]
remek-delo *n* [E] masterpiece 19A2b
remek-djelo *n* [J] masterpiece 19A2b
rep *m; Npl repovi* tail ☞A.VI
replika *f; DLsg replici* reply, rejoinder ☞B.I
Republika Srpska *f; DLsg Republici Srpskoj* Republic of Srpska *see* map 4[☞]
reputacija *f* reputation 13A3
restoran *m; Gsg restorana* restaurant 10A1
rešavati *see under rešiti*
rešiti, rešim (P) to solve, to resolve 11A1; **rešavati, rešavam, rešavaju** (I) [E] 1. to address [a problem], to grapple with [a problem] 12[☞]
rezervirati, rezerviram, rezerviraju (I/P) [B,C] to reserve 16A1a
rezervisati, rezervišem (I/P) [B,S] to reserve 16A1a
režije *f (pl form)* [C] utility bills 9A3
režiser *m; Gsg režisera* [film] director 15A1
riba *f* fish 6A4
ribar *m* [professional] fisherman
ribarski *adj.* fishing; **ribarska kućica** fishing hut 20.VIII
ribič *m; Gsg ribiča* [recreational] fisherman 20.V; **ribički štap** fishing pole 20.VIII
riječ *f; DLsg riječi Isg riječju or riječi; Gpl riječi* [J] word 3A2, 6A1[☞], 7A1[☞]
riječni *adj.* [J] river 20.V
rijedak, rijetka; rijetki *adj.* [J] rare
rijeka *f; DLsg riječi* [J] river 3[☞]
riješiti, riješim (P) to solve, to resolve 11A1; **rješavati, rješavam, rješavaju** (I) [J] to address [a problem], to grapple with [a problem] 12[☞]
Rim *m; Gsg Rima* Rome 12A3
riskantan, riskantna *adj.* risky 20.IV
ritam *m; Gsg ritma* rhythm 20.II
riža *f* [B,C] rice
rječnik *m; Npl rječnici* [J] 1. dictionary, glossary; 2. vocabulary 2A1
rjedi *adj.* [J] rarer *see* **rijedak**
rješavati *see under riješiti*
roba *f* merchandise
rod *m; Npl rodovi* gender; **muški rod** masculine gender; **srednji rod** neuter gender; **ženski rod** feminine gender
rodbina *f* relatives, kin 17A2a
roditelj *m* parent 4A1
roditi (P) 14A1[☞]; **rađati, rađam, rađaju** (I) to bear, to bring forth [a child, fruit]; **roditi se** (P) 14A3, 9[☞]; **rađati se, rađam se, rađaju se** (I) to be born
rodom *adv.* by birth 18A3
rodak *m; Npl rođaci* relative (*m., general*)

8A3
rodaka *see under rodakinja*
rodakinja *f* relative (*f.*)
rodaka *f*; *DLsg rodaki* relative (*f.*) [less commonly used] 15A1
rodendan *m* birthday 12A3
rodeni *adj.* (*pl form*) close family 16A1b
rok *m*; *Npl rokovi* period, deadline 9A1
roman *m*; *Gsg romana* novel 2A1
romanistika *f*; *DLsg romanistici* study of the Romance languages 13B3
rositi (I) to drizzle 14☉
roštilj *m* grill 11A2
rub *m*; *Npl rubovi* edge 20.IV
ručak *m*; *Gsg ručka Npl ručkovi* 1. main meal of the day; 2. lunch 5A2, 6A1☼, 5A2
ručati, ručam (I/P) to dine, to have lunch 7A3☼
rugati se, rugam se, rugaju se (I) to mock ☞B.V
rujan *m*; *Gsg rujna* [C] September 6A2, 6A2
ruka *f*; *Asg ruku DLsg rući Npl ruke Gpl ruku* 1. arm; 2. hand ↔-4 9A2, 6A2☼, 10A4; [imat]i pune ruke posla to be busy, to have one's hands full 9A2 pōći [nekome] za rukom to be able to do 18A3; u neku ruku in a sense, in a way 7A2
rumen, rumena; rumeni *adj.* ruddy, glowing red 17A3a
Rumunija *f* [B,S] Romania 1☉
Rumunjska *f* (*adj. form*) [C] Romania 1☉
Rus *m*; *Npl Rusi* Russian (*m., general*)
ruski *adj.* Russian 4A4
Ruskinja *f* Russian (*f.*)
ruža *f* rose ☞A.IV
ružan, ružna *adj.* ugly 2A2

S

s, sa *prep.* + *Gen* from, down from, off ↔-5 4A4, 4A4☼, 8A4☼; **s nogu** while standing 12A2
s, sa *prep.* + *Instr* with ↔-5 7A1, 7A1☼, 9A3☼
s, sa *prep.* + *Acc* (*archaic*) over to; **s onu stranu** on that other side 17A2a
sabrati, sabere (P) 20.V, 11A1☼; **sabirati** (I) to collect *see brati*
sačekati (P) ☞B.V; **sačekivati, sačekujem** (I) to wait a bit *see čekati*
SAD *m*; *Gsg SAD-a DLsg SAD-u* USA [= Sjedinjene američke države], United States of America] 4A1, 4A1☼
sad, sada *adv.* now 6A3
sadašnji *adj.* current, present 17C1;
sadašnje vreme [E] **sadašnje vrijeme** [J]

present tense 17C1
sadržati, sadržim (P), 19A1b; **sadržavati, sadržavam, sadržavaju** (I) to contain *see držati*
sag *m*; *Npl sagovi* [C] rug 8A4
sagnuti, sagnem (P); **saginjati, saginjem** (I) to bend; **sagnuti se, sagnem se** (P); **saginjati se, saginjem se** (I) to bend over 20.VIII
sakriti, sakrijem (P) 20.VI; **sakrivati, sakrivam, sakrivaju** (I) to hide, to conceal *see also skriti*
sakupiti (P); **sakupljati, sakupljam, sakupljaju** (I) [B,S] to collect, to amass 19A3b *see also skupiti*
salata *f* 1. salad 11A2; 2. lettuce
salon *m*; *Gsg salona* salon; **frizerski salon** hairdresser's, hairdressing salon ☞B.V
sam *verbal clitic* [I] am 1A1, 6A4☼ *see under biti*
sam, samo, sama; sami *pron. adj.* alone, by oneself; **na samome danu** on the very day 6A3, 6A3☼
samleti *see under mleti*
samljeti *see under mljeti*
samo *adv.* only 3A3, 6A4☼
samac *m*; *Gsg samca* 1. loner; 2. bachelor 18A1a
samoća *f* solitude, loneliness 18A2a
samoposluga *f*; *DLsg samoposluzi* [B,C] self-service grocery store ☞A.II
samostalnost *f*; *Isg -ošću or -osti* independence 12A4☼
samostan *m* [Catholic] monastery 16A3b
samousluga *f*; *DLsg samousluzi* [S] self-service grocery store ☞A.II, 12A2
samrt *f*; *Gsg samrti* deathbed 18A3
san *m*; *Gsg sna Npl snovi* 1. dream; 2. sleep 17A3a
Sandžak *m* region in southwestern Serbia
sanjati, sanjam (I) to dream 9A1
saobraćajni *adj.* [B,S] traffic 7A2;
saobraćajna nesreća [B,S] traffic accident
sapatnik *m*; *Npl sapatnici* [B,S] fellow sufferer 20.V
sapun *m*; *Gsg sapuna* soap
sapunica *f* 1. soap suds; 2. soap opera ☞B.II
saradnja *f* [B,S] cooperation 18A3
Sarajevo *n* Sarajevo *see map*
Sarajka *f*; *DLsg Sarajki Gpl Sarajki* resident of Sarajevo (*f.*)
Sarajlija *m*; *Npl Sarajlije* resident of Sarajevo (*m., general*)
sarajevski *adj.* pertaining to Sarajevo 6A2
sastanak *m*; *Gsg sastanka Npl sastanci* meeting 13A3
sastav *m* composition ☞B.II

sàstaviti (P) 19A3b; **sàstavljati** (I) to assemble

sàstojak *m*; *Gsg sàstojka Npl sàstojci* ingredient 14A1

sàstojati se, sàstojim se [iz] (I) to consist [of] 4☉

sàsivim *adv.* completely 11A2

sat *m*; *Npl sati Gpl sati* hour, o'clock 5A2;
sat vremena for an hour 6A3, 6A2☉;
satima for hours ☐A.III

sat *m*; *Npl satovi* 1. clock 8A4; 2. class, lesson [C only] 7A4

sav *m*; *pron. adv.* all ↔4 3A3, 3A3☉, 15A2☉

singular forms
(Gen) sveg, svèga 15A2
(Dat-Loc) svem, svèmu 15A2
(Instr) svim, svìma
plural forms (Nom) svi
(Acc) sve 6A2
(Gen) svih 15A1 or *sviju*
(Dat-Loc-Instr) svim, svìma
see also sav, sva, sve, svi

sàvet *m* [E] advice, counsel 16A3a

sàvetovati, sàvetujem (I); **posàvetovati, posàvetujem** (P) [E] to advise

sàvetovati se, sàvetujem se (I); **posàvetovati se, posàvetujem se** (P) [E] to take advice 11A4

sàvez *m* [E] union 12A4

sàvjet *m* [J] advice, counsel 16A3a

sàvjetovati, sàvjetujem (I); **posàvjetovati, posàvjetujem** (P) [J] to advise 11A4

sàvjetovati se, sàvjetujem se (I); **posàvjetovati se, posàvjetujem se** (P) [J] to take advice 11A4

savladati, savladam, savladaju (P) ☐B.VIII;
savladavati, savladavam, savladavaju (I) to gain control over

sàvremen *adj.* [B,S] contemporary, modern

sàvršen *adj.* perfect 9A3

saznati (P) 14A2, [17A2a]; **saznavati, saznajem** (I) 19A3b to find out, to learn, to glean *see znati*

scena *f* theater stage, scene

se *verbal clitic* [e.g. **tiçati se**] 5A2, 1A2☉, 6A2☉, 6A3☉, 9A2☉, 10A1☉, 10A2☉, 14A1☉, 14A2☉

se *reflexive clitic (Acc-Gen)* self *see under sebe*

sebe *pron.* self ↔4;
(Acc-Gen) sebe 7A1, 6A3☉, 7A1☉
(Dat-Loc) sebi, si [C only] 6A3, 6A3☉
(Instr) sobom 7A1, 7A1☉

sebi *pron. (Dat-Loc)* self 6A3, 6A3☉ *see under sebe*

sèbičan, sèbična *adj.* selfish 13A2

seçati se *see under setiti se*

sedam *num.* seven (7) 5A1, 5A1☉, 12A1☉

sedamdeset *num.* seventy (70) 5A1, 5A1☉

sedamnaest *num.* seventeen (17) 5A1, 5A1☉, 12A1☉

sedamnaesti *adj.* seventeenth (17th) 17A1

sedamsto *num.* seven hundred (700) 12A1☉

sedati [E] *see under sestiti*

sèdèti, sèdìm (I) [S] to sit, to be sitting 6A3, 11A4☉

sedmero *n* [C] seven (group of mixed gender) 12A2☉

sedmi *adj.* seventh (7th) 7A1, 6A2☉, 12A3☉

sedmica *f* [B,S] week 5A3, 5A3☉, 5A4☉

sedmični *adj.* [B,S] week 16A3a

sedmorica *f* seven [men] 12A2☉

sedmoro *n* [B,S] seven (group of mixed gender) 12A2☉

sèka *f*; *DLsg sèki* little sister, sis

sekunda *f*; *Gsg sekundj* second [unit of time] 14A1

sèliti, selim (I) 1. to move; 2. to migrate 18A3

sèliti se, selim se (I); **presèliti se, presèlim se** (P) to move [to a new place] 18A3

sèlo *n*; *Npl sela* village ↔4 3A3, 4A1☉, 6A1☉, 7A1☉, 8A1☉

sem *prep.* + *Gen* [S] except, besides

semestar *m*; *Gsg semestra* semester 6A2

senà *f* [E] shadow 18A1a

seòba *f* migration 17A2a

septembar *m*; *Gsg septembra* [B,S] September 6A2, [6A2]

serija *f* [TV] series ☐B.II

sesti, sednem; seo, sela (P); **sedati** (I) [E] to sit down 11A4, 11A4☉

sèstra *f*; *Gpl sestàra* 1. sister [B,C,S] 3A1, 3A1☉, 5A1☉, 6A3☉; 2. cousin [B,S] 2A3; **medicinska sèstra** nurse 11A3

sèstrica *f* little sister, small sister 16A1b

sestrična *f* cousin [C]

setiti se (P) 12A3; **seçati se** (I) [E] 11A3 to remember

sever *m* [E] north 6A1☉

severni *adj.* [E] north; **Severna Àmerika** *DLsg Severnoj Àmerici* [E] North America 4A1

sezòna *f* season 16A3b

shodan, shodna *adj.* [C] fitting, appropriate; **shodno** + *Dat* in accordance with 18A3

shvaçati *see under shvatiti*

shvatiti (P) 14A4, 15A1☉; **shvaçati** (I) 20.V to understand, to grasp

si *verbal clitic* [you] are (*informal*) 1A1 *see under biti*

si *reflexive clitic (Dat)* [C] self 9A2 *see under*

sebe
sìci, sìdem; sìšao, sìšla (P) 13A4; **sìlaziti** (I) to descend, to get off, to get down from, to alight
see **ìci**
siguran, sigurna *adj.* safe, sure, certain 14A1☞
sigurno *adv.* certainly 3A3
sijećanj *m*; *Gsg sijećnja* [C] January 6A2, 6A2☞
sila *f* force, power
silan, silna *adj.* powerful, forceful ☞B.V
sin *m*; *Npl sinovi* son 8A1
sinoć *adv.* last night 14A3
sinovac *m*; *Gsg sinovca* nephew (son of brother)
sinovica *f* niece (daughter of brother)
sipati (I/P) 1. to serve a beverage, to pour [B,S] 13A1, 14A1☞; 2. to pour or scatter a granular substance [e.g. salt, sand] [B,C,S]
sir *m*; *Npl sirevi* cheese 4A3
siromašan, siromašna *adj.* poor
sistem *m*; *Gsg sistema* [B,C,S] system 6A1; **sunčev sistem** [B,S] solar system 6A1
sitan, sitna *adj.* tiny, fine 14A1
situacija *f* situation 14A2
siy, siva; sivi *adj.* gray 8A1, [8A1]
sjajan, sjajna *adj.* 1. marvelous; 2. shiny 16A3a
sjećati se *see under sjetiti se*
sjediniti, sjedinić (P); **sjedinjivati, sjedinjuj** (I) to unite 12A4
sjedinjen united 12A4; **Sjedinjene Američke Države** (*abbr.* SAD) United States of America
sjedati [J] *see under sjesti*
sjediti (I) [B,C] to sit, to be sitting 6A3, 11A4☞
sjena *f* [J] shadow 18A1a
sjesti, sjednem; sjeo, sjela (P); **sjedati** (I) [J] to sit down 11A4, 11A4☞
sjetiti se (P) 12A3; **sjećati se** (I) [J] 11A3 to remember
sjever *m* [J] north 6A1☞
sjeverni *adj.* [J] northern; **Sjeverna Amerika** *DLsg Sjevernoj Americi* [J] North America 4A1
skladatelj *m* [C] composer (*m.*, *general*) 11A3, 11A2☞
skladateljica *f* [C] composer (*f.*) 11A3, 11A2☞
skloniti, sklonim (P) 13A2; **sklanjati** (I) to put away
skloniti se, sklonim se (P); **sklanjati se** (I) to take shelter 14A2
skočiti, skočim (P): **skakati, skačem** (I) to jump 19A3a
skoknuti, skoknem (P) to hop, to pop in 16A1a
skorašnji *adj.* 1. recent; 2. forthcoming, imminent 20.III
skoro *adv.* nearly, almost B.V
skrb *f*; *Gsg skrbi* *Isg skrbi* [C] care, welfare 3A2
skrenuti, skrenem (P) 13A4; **skrétati, skrećem** (I) to turn, to divert
skriti, skrivem (P); **skrìvati, skrìvam, skrìvaju** (I) to hide, to conceal 18A1a *see also sakriti*
skrìvati *see under skriti*
skroman, skromna *adj.* modest, humble 20.VIII
skrovit *adj.* secretive, mysterious 20.VIII
skuhati *see under kuhati*
skup *m*; *Npl skupovi* meeting, gathering
skup, skupa; skupi *adj.* expensive 7A2
skupa *adv.* [C] together 10A4
skupiti (P) ☞B.VI; **skupljati, skupljam, skupljaju** (I) [B,C,S] to gather, to collect ☞A.I *see sakupiti*
skupiti se (P) 1. to gather as a group ☞B.VI 2. to curl up 20.V
skupljati *see under skupiti*
skuvati *see under kuvati*
slab *adj.* weak, feeble 5A1
slabo *adv.* poorly, weakly 6A3
slabost *f*; *Gsg slabosti* *Isg -ošću* or *-osti* weakness 19A2a
sladak, slatka; slatki *adj.* sweet 1A3
sladoleđ *m* ice cream
slađi *adj.* sweeter *see sladak*
slagati 1 *see under lagati*
slagati 2 *see under složiti*
slan, slana; slani *adj.* salty 6A4
slastica *f* [B,C] dessert 11A2
slati, šaljem (I) 6A3, 11A1☞, 14A2☞; **poslati, pošaljem** (P) ☞B.II to send
slatkijš *m*; *Gsg slatkija* a sweet, a piece of candy 4A3
Slaven *m*; *Gsg Slavena* [B,S] Slav 19A3b
slavenski *adj.* [B,C] Slavic 9A1, [9A1]
slavist *m* [B,C] Slavist, Slavicist
slavista *m* *Npl slaviste* [B,S] Slavist, Slavicist
slavistika *f*; *DLsg slavistici* Slavic studies 13B3
slaviti (I) 12A3; **proslaviti** (P) to celebrate 18A3
Slavonija *f* Slavonia 6☞
slavonski *adj.* Slavonian 8A3
slavuj *m*; *Gsg slavuja* nightingale 19A1a
sleći [slegnuti] (P); **slegati, sležem** (I) [E]
slijegati, sliježem (I) [J] [ramenima] to shrug [shoulders] 9☺

sleći se [slegnuti se], **slegnem se**; **slegao se**, **slegla se** (P) to settle, to form sediment 14A1
sledeći *adj.* [E] next, the following 13A2, 12A1☞
slegati *see under sleći se*
slep, **slèpa**; **slepi** *adj.* [E] blind 18A1a
sličan, **slična** *adj.* similar 11A2
sličiti, **sličim (na)** + *Acc* (I) [B,C] to resemble 20.VI
slijégati *see under sleći se*
slijep, **slijepa**; **slijepi** *adj.* [J] blind 18A1a;
slepi miš [E] **slijepi miš** [J] bat
slika *f*; *DLsg slici* image, picture, painting 6A3
slikar *m* painter (*m., general*) 11A2☞
slikarica *f* [C] painter (*f.*) 11A2☞
slikarka *f*; *DLsg slikarki*; **slikarki** [B,S] painter (*f.*) 11A2☞
slikati, **slikam** (I) to paint, to make a picture of ☞A.VI
sloboda *f* freedom, liberty 19A2b
slobodan, **slobodna** *adj.* free 16A2b
slon *m*; *Npl slonovi* elephant
Sloven *m*; *Gsg Slovena* [B,S] Slav 19A3b
Slovenac *m*; *Gsg Slovenca* Slovenian (*m., general*)
slovenački *adj.* [B,S] Slovenian 6☞, 9A1☞
Slovenija *f* Slovenia 1☞
Slovenka *f*; *DLsg Slovenki* *Gpl Slovenki* Slovenian (*f.*)
slovenski *adj.* [B,S] Slavic 9A1, 9A1☞
slovenski *adj.* [C] Slovenian 6☞, 9A1☞
složen *adj.* complex 19A1b
složiti, **složim** (P); **slàgati**, **slàžem** (I) to arrange 20.II
složiti se, **složim se** (P); **slàgati se**, **slàžem se** (I) to agree with 10A4
slučaj *m*; *Npl slučajevi* 1. case, instance; **kòjim slučajem** by some chance ☞B.V
2. event 14A3
slučajan, **slučajna** *adj.* random, chance, accidental 14A3
slučajnost *f*; *Gsg slučajnosti* *Isg -ošču or -osti* coincidence ☞B.VII; **kòja slučajnost** what a coincidence ☞B.VII
sluga *m, f*; *DLsg služni or služni* *Npl služni* *Gpl služni* or **slugu** or **sluga** servant 7A3
slušalica *f* [telephone] receiver ☞A.VII
slušati (I) 1. to listen to 7A3; 2. to obey; 3. to attend a university course 6A2, 6A2☞
slutiti, **sluťim** (I) 1. to sense dimly; 2. to suspect 18A1a
služba *f* service; **služba za zapošljavanje** employment service 11A4
službeni *adj.* official, business; **službeni put** business trip 14A2

služiti, **služim** (I) 10A2; **poslužiti**, **pòslužim** (P) 13A1 to serve
sljedeći *adj.* [J] next, the following 13A2, 12A1☞
smàtrati, **smatram**, **smàtraju** (I) consider 11A1, 11A3☞
smeđ *adj.* brown
smeh *m*; *Gsg smeha* *Npl smehovi* [E] laughter 19A1a
smèjati se, **smèjem se** (I) [E] to laugh 20.III
see also nasmèjati se
smena *f* [E] 1. work shift; 2. replacement 6A1☞
smestiti (P) 17A3b; **smèštati**, **smèštam**, **smèštaju** (I) [E] 1. to situate; 2. to accommodate
smèšan, **smèšna**; **smèšni** *adj.* [E] funny, humorous
smèšiti se, **smèšim se** (I) [E] to smile ☞A.III
smèškati se [E] to grin ☞B.V
smèštaj *m* [E] accommodation 16A2a
smètati, **smètam**, **smètaju** (I) + *Dat* to bother 11A4
smèten, **smètena** *adj.* confused ☞B.VI
smeti, **smem** (P) [E] 1. to dare; 2. may; 3. to be allowed 12A3, 10A1☞, 12A3☞
smijati se, **smijem se** (I) [J] to laugh 20.III
see also nasmijati se
smijeh *m*; *Gsg smijeha* *Npl smijehovi* [J] laughter 19A1a
smjena *f* [J] 1. work shift; 2. replacement 6A1☞
smjestiti (P) 17A3b; **smjèštati**, **smjèštam**, **smjèštaju** (I) [J] 1. to situate; 2. to accommodate
smijèšan, **smijèšna**; **smijèšni** *adj.* [J] funny, humorous
smijèšiti se, **smijèšim se** (I) [J] to smile ☞A.III
smiraj *m* [C] tranquility 20.II
smisao *m*; *Gsg smisla* sense, meaning 16A3a
smisliti (P) 16A1a; **smišljati**, **smišljam**, **smišljaju** (I) to come up with, to devise *see misliti*
smješkati se (I) [J] to grin ☞B.V
smještaj *m* [J] accommodation 16A2a
smjeti, **smijem** (I) [J] 1. to dare; 2. may; 3. to be allowed 12A3, 10A1☞, 12A3☞
smo *verbal clitic* [we] are 1A1 *see under biti*
smokva *f*; *Gpl smokava or smokvi* fig 5A1
smotra *f*; *Gpl smotri* review, survey 16A2a;
smotra folkòra folklore festival 16A2a
smrt *f*; *Gsg smrti* *Isg smrću* death 17A2a
snaga *f*; *DLsg snazi* power, force 12A4, 6A4☞
snàžan, **snàžna** *adj.* powerful 15A1
sneg *m*; *Npl snegovi* [E] snow 14A2

snijeg *m*; *Npl* **snjegovi** [J] snow 14A2
snimati, snimim (P) 19A3b; **snimati, snimam, snimaju** (I) to record [on tape or on film]
snivati, snivam, snivaju (I) to dream 18A1a
sol *f*; *Gsg* **sol** *Isg* **solju** or **sol** [B,S] salt
soba *f* room 6A1; **dnevna soba** living room 16A1b; **spavaća soba** bedroom 16A1b
sobni *adj.* room 8A4
sobom *pron. (Instr)* self 7A1* see under **sebe**
socijalan, socijalna *adj.* social; **socijalna pomoć** [B,S] **socijalna skrb** [C] welfare 3A2
sok *m*; *Gsg* **soka** *Npl* **sokovi** juice 4A3, 4A3*
sol *f*; *Gsg* **sol** *Isg* **solju** or **sol** [C] salt
sonet *m*; *Gsg* **soneta** sonnet 18A3
sopstven *adj.* [B,S] own 15A2
spajalica *f* paper clip
spajati see under **spojiti**
spasiti, spasim (P); **spasavati, spasavam, spasavaju** (I) [C] to save, to rescue 13©
spasti, spasem (P); **spasavati, spasavam, spasavaju** (I) [B,S] to save, to rescue 13©
spavanje *n* sleep 7A3
spavati, spavam, spavaju (I) to sleep 7A3, 7A3*
specifičan, specifična *adj.* specific ☞B.IV
specijalitet *m*; *Gsg* **specijaliteta** specialty 11A2
spetljati se (P) ☞B.VI; **spetljavati se, spetljivam se, spetljivaju se** (I) to tumble
spevati (P) [E] to compose verse or a song 19A3b
spisak *m*; *Gsg* **spiska** *Npl* **spiskovi** [B,C,S] list
spisateljica *f* writer (*f.*) 11A2*
spjevati (P) [J] to compose verse or a song 19A3b
spojiti, spojim (P) ☞B.VIII; **spajati, spajam, spajaju** (I) 18A3 to connect, to bind together
spomenik *m*; *Npl* **spomenici** monument 16A3b
spomenuti, spomenem (P) [B,C] 16A1b; **spominjati, spominjem** (I) ☞B.VII to mention
spominjati see under **spomenuti**
sport *m*; *Npl* **sportovi** [B,S] sports 16A1b
sposobnost *f*; *Gsg* **sposobnosti** *Isg* **-ošću** or **-osti** capability, competence 10A3
spoznati (P) 20.III; **spoznavati, spoznajem** (I) to realize, to comprehend, to recognize [the truth] see **znati**
sprat *m*; *Npl* **spratovi** [B,S] floor, story 6A1
spreman, spremna *adj.* prepared, ready 15A1
spremanje *n* 1. preparation, readying; 2. housekeeping 15A1
spremati see under **spremiti**
spremiti, spremim (P); **spremati, spremam, spremaju** (I) to prepare 7A1
sprovesti, sprovedem; sproveo, sprovela (P) 16A1a; **sprovoditi, sprovodim** (I) to carry out, to realize, to put into effect see **voditi**
spustiti, spustim (P) 13A2; **spuštati, spuštam, spuštaju** (I) to lower, to put down ☞A.VII see **pustiti**
spuštati see under **spustiti**
Srbija *f* Serbia 1☞
Srbin *m*; *Npl* **Srbi** Serb (*m.*, *general*) →4 1A4
srce *n*; *Gpl* **srca** or **srdaca** heart 15A1
srdačan, srdačna *adj.* heartfelt, warm 16A2b
srebro *n* silver
sreća *f* 1. happiness; 2. fortune, luck 8A3; **srećom** luckily, fortunately 14A3
srećan, srećna *adj.* [B,S] 1. happy; 2. fortunate, lucky 2A2; **srećan put** [B,S] bon voyage 12A3
sreda *f*; *Asg* **sredu** [E] Wednesday 2A1; **sredom** on Wednesdays 7A2*
sredina *f* middle, mean 7A4
srednji *adj.* middle
srednjevjekovni *adj.* [E] Middle Ages, medieval 16A3b
srednjevjekovni *adj.* [J] [B/S] Middle Ages, medieval 16A3b
srednjovjekovni *adj.* [C] Middle Ages, medieval 16A3b
sredstvo *n*; *Gpl* **sredstava** apparatus, tool; **sredstva** means, funds
Srem *m* [E] region of western Vojvodina and eastern Slavonia
sresti, sretnem (P); **sretati, srećem** (I) to meet; ☞B.IV see also **susresti**
sretan, sretna *adj.* [B,C] 1. happy; 2. fortunate, lucky 2A2; **sretan put** [B,C] bon voyage 12A3
sretati see under **sresti**
srijeda *f*; *Asg* **srijedu** [J] Wednesday 2A1; **srijedom** on Wednesdays 7A2*
Srijem *m* [J] region of eastern Slavonia and western Vojvodina
srknuti, srknem (P); **srkati, srčem** (I) to sip 14A1
sročiti (P) to formulate, to compose 16A1a
srpanj *m*; *Gsg* **srpnja** [C] July 6A2, 6A2
Srpkinja *f* Serb (*f.*) 1A4
srpski *adj.* Serbian 2☞
stajati, stojim (I) 1. to stand 6A1, 11A4*, 12A4* **stajati u redu** to stand in line 11A4; 2. + *Dat* to suit, to fit
stajalište *n* tram or bus stop
staklo *n*; *Gpl* **stakala** glass (material)
stalan *adj.* permanent, constant; **oni se stalno svadaju** they're always fighting 15A2*

stalo [mu je] do + Gen it mattered to [him]
18A1b see also **stati**

stan m; Npl **stanovi** apartment, flat 7A4

stanarina f rent 9A3

stanica f 1. station 5A3, 6A1[☞], 9A3; 2. [bus or tram] stop 13A4; **policajska stanica** [B,S] police station 9A3; **autobusna stanica** [C] **autobuska stanica** [B,S] bus station 9A3; **radio stanica** [B,S] radio station 9A3; **železnička stanica** [E] **železnička stanica** [J] [B/S] train station 5A3, 9A3; see also **kolodvor**

stanovanje n living, residing 9A3

stanovati, stanujem (I) to reside, to live at 9A1

stanovnik m; Npl **stanovnici** inhabitant, resident

stanovništvo n; Gpl **stanovništava, stanovništva** [B,C,S] population; **popis stanovništva** census

stanje n condition 14A3

star, stāra; stari adj. 1. old 6A3, 11A1[☞]; 2. colloq. (long form only) male or female parent 9A4, 9A4; **Stari zavet** [E] **Stari zavjet** [J] Old Testament 17C1

starost f; DLsg **starosti** Isg -ošču or -osti 1. age; 2. old age

stati, stanem (P); **stajati, stajem** (I) 1. to stand up, to get up 6A1, 11A4[☞], 14A2[☞]; 2. to stop 11A3; 3. to start [doing something] 15A2 see also **stalo** [mu je], **nestati, ostati, postati, prestatati, rāstati**

staviti (P) 6A3, 10A1[☞]; **stavljati** (I) 6A4 to put

stavljati see under **staviti**

ste verbal clitic 1. [you] are (plural); 2. you are (formal) 1A1, 1A1[☞] see under **biti**

stećak m; Npl **stećci** Bosnian medieval tombstone 17A4

steći, steknem; stekao, stekla (P) **sticati, stičem** [B,C,S], **stjecati, stječem** [C] (I) to acquire, to get B.VIII

stepen m; Gpl **stepena** or **stepeni** [B,S] 1. degree [of temperature]; 2. step; 3. stage 16A3a

sticaj m [B,S] concurrence, coincidence; **sticajem okolnosti** as it turned out

sticati see under **steći**

stići [stignuti], **stignem; stigao, stigla** (P) ←6 9A4; **stizati, stizem** (I) 14A4 1. to arrive; 2. to catch up with; 3. to get around to 10 ☉

stignuti see under **stići**

stih m; Npl **stihovi** verse 17A1b

stil m; Npl **stilovi** style 20.V

stilski adj. stylistic 19A1b

stipendija f scholarship, stipend 16A1a

stipendiranje n financing, funding 16A1a

stišati (P) 14A4, 14A1[☞]; **stišavati, stišavam, stišavaju** (I) to quiet down

stizati see under **stići**

stjecaj m [C] concurrence, coincidence; **stjecajem okolnosti** as it turned out

stjecati see under **steći**

sto num. hundred (100) 6A1, 5A1[☞], 12A1[☞]

sto m; Gsg **stola** Npl **stolovi** [B,S] table 6A1; **pisāci sto** desk 12A1

stol m; Gsg **stola** Npl **stolovi** [C] table 6A1; **pisāci stol** desk 12A1

stolar m [B,C] carpenter 11A2[☞]

stolica f chair 4A4

stoljeće n [B,C] century 17A2a

stomak m; Gsg **stomaka** [S] stomach, gut, abdomen 10A4, 10A4

stomatologija f dentistry 13B3

stopalo n foot 10A4, 10A4

stotina f hundred; **stotinu** one hundred 12A1, 12A2, 12A2

stotinjak m a hundred or so 12A1[☞]

strah m; Npl **strahovi** fear 10A3; **strah** [ga] je [he] is afraid 10A3, 10A3

stran, strana; strani adj. foreign 16A1a; **strani jezik** foreign language B.I

strāna f 1. side 8A4; **s jedne strane ... s druge strane** on the one hand ... on the other hand 8A4[☞]; 2. slope 18A1a; 3. page; **s onu stranu** over to that other side 17A2a

strānac m; Gsg **strānca** foreigner (m., general) 16A2b

strānica f page 13A3; **web strānica** web page

strānkinja f foreigner (f)

strastan, strasna adj. passionate 18A2a

strašan, strašna adj. terrible, awful 8A1

strašno adv. terribly 3A1

streļa f [E] arrow 19A3a

strepeti, strepim (I) [B,S] to live in fear B.V

strepiti, strepim (I) [B,C] to live in fear B.V

strijc m; Npl **stričevi** [B,C,S] paternal uncle 5A3, 5A3[☞]

strijela f [J] arrow 19A3a

strīna f [B,C,S] aunt 5A3

strofa f stanza 17A1b

strog adj. strict 6A3

strojar m [C] mechanic 11A2[☞]

strojarstvo n [C] mechanical engineering 13B3

strop m; Npl **stropovi** [C] ceiling 8A4

strog adj. strict 6A3

stropni *adj.* [C] ceiling 8A4
stroži *adj.* stricter see **strog**
strpljenje *n* patience 8A1
strpljiv *adj.* patient 8A1
stručnjak *m*; *Npl* **stručnjaci** expert 16A2
struja *f* 1. current; 2. electricity
struka *f*; *DLsg* **struci** profession, occupation 11A3
studenj *m*; *Gsg* **studenog** [C] November 6A2, 6A2
student *m*; *Gpl* **studenata** university student, (*m.*, *general*) 1A1, 3A1
studentica *f* [B,C] university student (*f.*) 1A4
studentkinja *f* [B,S] university student (*f.*) 1A4
studentski *adj.* student; **studentski dom** student dormitory 7A4
studij *m* study [of a discipline], studies 16A1b
studijski *adj.* study-related 9A1
studirati, **studiram**, **studiraju** (I) to study, to be a university student 6A2
stupanj *m*; *Gsg* **stupnja** *Npl* **stupnjevi** [C] degree [of temperature] 16A3a
stupiti, **stupim** (P) 1. to step; 2. to begin 16A2a; **stupiti u vezu** to get in touch 16A2a
stvar *f*; *Gsg* **stvari** *Isg* **stvarju** or **stvari** thing 4 3A3, 3A2, 8A1
stvarati see under **stvoriti**
stvarno *adv.* really, truly 2A2
stvarnost *f*; *Gsg* **stvarnosti** *Isg* **-ošću** or **-osti** reality
stvor *m*; *Gsg* **stvora** creature B.VI
stvoriti, **stvorim** (P) 17A4; **stvarati**, **stvaram**, **stvaraju** (I) 3 to create
su *verbal clitic* [they] are 1A4 see under **biti**
subota *f* Saturday 2A1; **subotom** on Saturdays 7A2
sud *m*; *Gsg* **suda** *Npl* **sudovi** court of law 6A1
sud *m*; *Npl* **sudovi** [B,S] dish [e.g. plate, bowl] 12A2
sudac *m*; *Gsg* **suca** *Npl* **suci** [C] judge 5A3
sudariti se (P) B.V; **sudarati se** (I) to collide
sudija *m*; *Npl* **sudije** [B,S] judge 5A3
suditi, **sudim** (I) to judge 20.VI
sudjelovati, **sudjelujem** [B,C] to participate 16A1a
suden *adj.* destined 20.VI
suh, **suha**; **suhi** *adj.* [B,C] dry 18A1a
sukobiti se (P) 18A3; **sukobljavati se**, **sukobljavam se**, **sukobljavaju se** (I) to clash
sumnjati, **sumnjam**, **sumnjaju** (I); **posumnjati**, **posumnjam**, **posumnjaju** (P) to doubt 10A3
sunce *n* sun 6A1; **sunčev sistem** [B,S] **sunčev sustav** [C] solar system 6A1
supa *f* [B,S] soup 11A2
suparnik *m*; *Npl* **suparnici** rival 18A3
suparništvo *n* rivalry 18A3
supatnik *m*; *Npl* **supatnici** [C] fellow sufferer 20.V
super *adv.* terrific 3A1
suprug *m*; *Npl* **supruzi** spouse (*m.*) 7A2
supruga *f*; *DLsg* **supruzi** spouse (*f.*) 7A2
suptilan, **suptilna** *adj.* subtle 20.V
sur, **sura**; **suri** *adj.* (*archaic*) gray 17A3a
suradnja *f* [C] cooperation 18A3
susjed *m* [B,C] neighbor (*m.*) 6A4
susjeda *f* [B,C] neighbor (*f.*) 6A4
susresti, **susretnem** (P) 20.IV; **susretati**, **susrećem** (I) B.V to meet with see **sresti**
susretati see under **susresti**
sustav *m* [C] system; **sunčev sustav** [C] solar system 6A1
suton *m* dusk 18A1a
sutra *adv.* tomorrow 2A1; **sjutra** tomorrow (*Montenegrin*) 19A3b
sutradan *adv.* the next day 14A2
suu, **suva**; **suvi** *adj.* [S] dry 18A1a
suviše *adv.* too much, excessively 16A3a
suvremen *adj.* [C] contemporary, modern
suši *adj.* drier see **suh** [B,C] **suu** [S]
suzna *f* tear (from crying)
sva *f*; *pron. adj.* all 4 3A3, 3A3, 15A2; *singular forms* (*Acc*) **svu** (*Dat-Loc*) **svoj** 15A2 (*Instr*) **svom** *plural forms* (*Nom*) **sve** (*Acc*) **sve** 6A2 (*Gen*) **svih** 15A1 or **sviju** (*Dat-Loc-Instr*) **svim**, **svima** 15A2 see also **sav**, **sve**, **svi**
svadba *f*; *Gpl* **svadaba** or **svadbji** wedding B.VIII
svaditi se (P); **svadati se** (I) to quarrel, to fight 15A2
svadati se (I) see under **svaditi se**
svakako *adv.* certainly 2A4
svaki *adj.* every; **svaki dan** every day 6A4
svako *pron.*; *Gsg* **svakoga** [B,S] everyone
svakodnevan, **svakodnevana** *adj.* everyday B.III
svakidašnjica *f* everyday life, the commonplace 20.III
svašta *pron.*; *Gsg* **svačega** *DLsg* **svačemu** *Isg* **svačim** 1. all sorts of things 9A3; 2. nonsense

svatko *pron.*; *Gsg svakoga* [C] everyone
sve *n*; *pron.* everything ↔4 2A3, 3A3,
 3A3☞, 14A2☞, 15A2☞
(Gen) sveg, svega
(Dat-Loc) svem, svému
(Instr) svim, svjima
plural forms
(Nom) sva
(Acc) sva
(Gen) svih or sviju
(Dat-Loc-Instr) svim, svjima
see also sav, sve, svi;
sve bolje better and better 15A1☞
sve *f*; *pl pron. adj.* *see under sva*
svěća *f* [E] candle
svěćenik *m*; *Npl svěćenici* [B,C] [Catholic]
 priest, minister 11A2☞
svědočiti, svědočim (I) [E] to testify ☞B.VIII
svědok *m*; *Gsg svědoka* [E] witness 20.IV
sveg, svega *see under sav, sve*
svjednno *adv.* all the same 7A4; **svjednno mi**
je it doesn't matter to me, I don't care 7A4
svemir *m* [B,C,S] universe 6A1, 6A1☞
svem, svému *see under sav, sve*
sveska *f*; *DLsg svesci Gpl svezaka or sveski*
 [B,S] 1. notebook 1A2; 2. volume [= book]
 [B,S]
svest *f*; *Gsg svesti Isg svešću or svesti* [E]
 1. consciousness; 2. conscience
svestan, svesna *adj.* [E] aware, conscious
 ☞B.IV
svěštenik *m*; *Npl svěštenici* [B,S] [Catholic]
 priest, minister 11A2☞
svet *m*; *Npl svetovi* [E] world 17A2a
svet, sveta; sveti *adj.* holy, sacred; **Sveto pi-**
smo Holy Scripture, the Bible 17C2
svetiljka *f*; *DLsg svetiļjci Gpl svetiļjka or*
svetiļjaka [E] lamp 20.V
světlo *n*; *Gpl svētaļa* [E] light [= source of
 light] 8A4
svetlost *f*; *Gsg svetlosti Isg -ošću or -osti* [E]
 light (radiated light) 17C1
svetski *adj.* [E] world 12A4; **Prvi svetski rat**
 First World War 12A4; **Drugi svetski rat**
 Second World War 12A4
svučilišni *adj.* [C] university 16A2a
svučilište *n* [C] university 6A2, 6A1☞,
 5A2☞
sveza *f* [C] connection 13A2; **u svezi** [C] in
 connection [with] 13A2
svež *adj.* [E] 1. fresh 7A1; 2. cool; **sveži sir**
 cottage cheese 7A1
svi *m*; *pl pron.* everyone ↔4 12A2, 3A3☞,
 6A1☞, 14A2☞, 15A2☞;
plural forms
(Nom) svi
(Acc) sve 6A2
(Gen) svih 15A1 or **sviju**
(Dat-Loc-Instr) svim, svjima
see also sav, sve, svi
svibanj *m*; *Gsg svibnja* [C] May 6A2, 6A2☞
svičice *f* (*pl form*) (*archaic*) undergarment
 19A3a
svideti se (P) 10A2; **sviđati se, sviđam se,**
sviđaju se (I) [E] 6A4, 6A4☞, 10A2☞ to be
 pleasing to; **sviđa mi se** I like 6A4, 641☞
svidjeti se, svidim se; svidio se, svidjela se (P)
 10A2; **sviđati se, sviđam se, sviđaju se** (I) [J]
 [B,C,S] 6A4, 6A4☞, 10A2☞ to be pleasing
 to; **sviđa mi se** I like 6A4, 6A4☞,
sviđati se *see svideti se* [E] **svidjeti se** [J]
svijest *f*; *Gsg svijesti Isg sviješču or svijesti* [J]
 1. consciousness; 2. conscience
svijet *m*; *Npl svjetovi* [J] world 17A2a
svinja *f* pig, swine
svinjetina *f* pork
svirati, sviram, sviraju (I) to play [an instru-
 ment] 18A3
svjećá *f* [J] candle
svjedočiti, svjedočim (I) [J] to testify ☞B.VIII
svjedorok *m*; *Gsg svjedoka* [J] witness 20.IV
svjestan, svjesna [J] conscious, aware ☞B.IV
svjetiljka *f*; *DLsg svjetiljci Gpl svjetiljka or*
svjetiljaka [J] lamp 20.V
svjetlo *n*; *Gpl svētaļa* [J] light [= source of
 light] 8A4
svjetlost *f*; *Gsg svjetlosti Isg -ošću or -osti* [J]
 light (radiated light) 17C1
svjetski *adj.* [J] world 12A4; **Prvi svjetski**
rat First World War 12A4; **Drugi svjetski**
rat Second World War 12A4
svjež *adj.* [J] 1. fresh; 2. cool 7A1; **svježi**
sir cottage cheese 7A1
svog *m,n*; *Gsg* one's own *see under svoj*
svoj, svoje, svoja *pron. adj.* one's own 5A3,
 5A3☞
svoj *f*; *DLsg* all *see under sva*
svojevrstan, svojevrсна *adj.* [one] of a kind
 20.I
svom *m,n*; *DLsg* one's own *see under svoj*
svom *f*; *Isg* all *see under sva*
svratiti, svratim (P) 14A2, 12A4☞; **svraćati,**
svraćam, svraćaju (I) to stop by *see vratiti*
svrha *f*; *DLsg svrši* purpose 6A2, 6A2☞
svršavati *see under svršiti*
svršen *adj.* 1. perfective; 2. completed;
svršen vid perfective aspect
svršiti, svršim (P) 15A1, 15A1☞; **svršavati,**
svršavam, svršavaju (I) 17A2a to end, to
 finish
svuda *adv.* in every direction, everywhere
 Š

šah *m* chess 9A2☞
šaka *f*; *DLsg šaci* 1. hand; 2. fist 10A4,
 10A4
šalica *f* [B,C] [coffee, tea] cup 14A1
šaliti se (I) to joke ☞B.III
šaljiv *adj.* jocular, joking 15A1
Šangaj *m* Shanghai 9A1
šank *m*; *Npl šankovi* bar 12A2; **pušiti za šankom** to smoke at the bar 12A2
šansa *f*; *Gpl šansi* chance ☞B.VI
šapat *m* whisper; **šaptom** or **šapatom** in a whisper 20.VI
šapnuti, šapnem (P); **šaptati, šapćem** (I) to whisper 18A1a
šaptati see under **šapnuti**
šaren, šarena *adj.* colorful 5A1
šargarepa *f* [S] carrot
šator *m* tent 19A1b
šećer *m* sugar 7A1
šef *m*; *Npl šefovi* boss (*m., general*) 11A2☞
šefica *f* boss (*f.*) 11A2☞
šeretski jocular, joking ☞B.IV
šešir *m*; *Gsg šešira* hat 11A1
šesnaest *num.* sixteen (16) 5A1, 5A1☞
šesnaesti *adj.* sixteenth (16th) 16A1
šest *num.* six (6) 5A2, 5A1☞
šestero *n* [C] six (group of mixed gender) 12A2☞
šesti *adj.* sixth (6th) 6A1, 6A2☞, 12A3☞
šestorica *f* six [men] 12A2☞
šestoro *n* [B,S] six (group of mixed gender) 12A2☞
šeststo *num.* six hundred (600) 12A1☞
šetati, šetam, šetaju (I) ☞B.IV; **prošetati, prošetam, prošetaju** (P) 20.V to walk, to stroll
šetnja *f*; *Gpl šetnji* walk, stroll 12A2
šezdeset *num.* sixty (60) 5A1, 5A1☞
širi *adj.* wider, broader see **širok**
širiti, širim (I); **raširiti, raširim** (P) to spread [something] out 16A1b; **širiti se, širim se** (I); **raširiti se, raširim se** (P) to spread
širok, široka; široki *adj.* wide, broad 14A3
šjrom *adv.* throughout, across 16A3b
šišanje *n* haircut
šišati, šišam, šišaju (I); **ošišati, ošišam, ošišaju** (P) to give a haircut
šišati se, šišam se, šišaju se (I); **ošišati se, ošišam se, ošišaju se** (P) to get a haircut ☞B.IV
šišmiš *m* [B,C,S] bat [mammal]
škola *f* school 5C1, 6A1☞;
osnovna škola elementary school; **srednja škola** secondary school
školski *adj.* school, scholastic; **školska godina** school year 6A2
školj *m* small island, atoll 17A3a
škrt *adj.* 1. meager; 2. miserly 20.II

šlag *m* whipped cream
šljiva *f* plum 4A3
šolja [B,S] [coffee, tea] cup 14A1
Španac *m*; *Gsg Španca* [B,S] Spaniard (*m., general*)
Španija *f* [B,S] Spain 4A1
Špankinja *f* [S] Spaniard (*f.*)
španski *adj.* [B,S] Spanish ☞B.I
Španjòlac *m*; *Gsg Španjòlca* [C] Spaniard (*m., general*)
Španjòlka *m*; **Španjòlka** *f*; *DLsg Španjòlki* *Gpl Španjòlki* [B,C] Spaniard (*f.*)
Španjòlska *f* (*adj. form*) [B,C] Spain 4A1
španjòlski *adj.* [B,C] Spanish ☞B.I
šporet *m* [B,S] stove 14A1
šport *m*; *Npl športovi* [C] sport, sports 16A1b
šta *pron.* [B,S] what ⇨4 1A2, 4A2☞, 6A2☞, 7A1☞, 9A2☞, 9A3☞;
(Gen) čega
(Dat-Loc) čemu
(Instr) čim, čime
ma šta no matter what 20.VI; **bilo šta** *pron* whatever, anything at all 18A3
štampa *f*; *Gpl štampi* [B,S] the press
štampati (I) [B,S] to print 20.V
štap *m*; *Npl štapovi* 1. rod; 2. walking cane 20.VIII; **ribički štap** fishing rod 20.VIII
štednjak *m* [B,C] stove 14A1
šteta *f* 1. a shame, too bad; 2. damage 13A3
što *pron.* [C] what ⇨4 1A2, 4A2☞, 6A2☞, 7A1☞, 9A2☞, 9A3☞;
(Gen) čega
(Dat-Loc) čemu
(Instr) čim, čime
ma što no matter what 20.VI; **bilo što** *pron* whatever, anything at all 18A3
što *conj.* [B,C,S] that 12A3, 9A3☞, 12A3☞, 13A4☞; **što se mene tiče** as far as I am concerned 5A2; **što pre** [E] **prije** [J] as soon as possible 13A2
što *quest.* why [= **zašto**] ☞B.V
štrudla *f* strudel 20.III
šuma *f* forest 20.VIII
Šumadija *f* region of central Serbia
šumarstvo *n* forestry 13B3
šunka *f*; *Gpl šunki* ham ☞A.II
šuteti, šutim (I) [E] to be silent, to shut up ☞B.IV see also **pošuteti, zašuteti**
šutjeti, šutim; šutio, šutjela (I) [B,C] to be silent, to shut up ☞B.IV see also **pošutjeti, zašutjeti**
Švedska *f* (*adj. form*) Sweden ☞B.II
švedski *adj.* Swedish ☞B.II

T

ta *f. pron. adj.* this, that ⇨4 1A2

(*Acc sg*) **tu**
(*Gen sg*) **te**
(*Dat-Loc sg*) **toj**
(*Instr sg*) **tom**
see also taj (m), to (n)

tabla *f*; *Gpl tabli* [B,S] blackboard 4A4
tačan, tačna *adj.* [B,S] accurate, precise 6A1
tačka *f*; *Gpl tačka* [B,S] 1. point; 2. period [Am.], full stop [Brit.] [punctuation mark]; 3. [performance] number 15A1
tada *adv.* then, at that time 14A1
taj, to, ta *pron. adj.* this, that ↔4 1A2
taj *m. pron. adj.* this, that 1A2
(*Acc-Gen*) **tog, toga**
(*Dat-Loc*) **tom, tome**
(*Instr*) **tim, time** *see also ta (f), to (n)*

tajanstven *adj.* mysterious 11B.V
tajna *f*; *Gpl tajni* or *tajna* secret
takav, takvo, takva *pron. adj.* that sort of 16A3b
tako *adv.* so, thus, such 3A1; **kako ... tako** both ... and 18A3 **tako je** right! 4A2; **i tako dalje** (*abbr. itd.*) and so forth, etcetera 16A1a; **tako-tako** so-so 3A1
takođe *adv.* [B,S] also 4A1
također *adv.* [B,C] also 4A1
taksi *m*; *Gsg taksija* taxi 11A3
taksiranje *n* taxidiving 11A3
taksist *m* [C] taxi driver 11A3
taksista *m*; *Npl taksiste* [B,S] taxi driver 11A3
talas *m* [B,S] wave 15A1
talijanski *adj.* [B,C] Italian 11B.II
talog *m*; *Npl talozi* dregs, sediment 14A1
tama *f* darkness 17A4
taman, tamna, tamni *adj.* dark 18A1a
tamnica *f* dungeon 19A3a
tamo *adv.* there 1A2, 9A2*
tanak, tanka *adj.* slender, thin 3A3, 11A2*
tanji *adj.* thinner, more slender *see tanak*
tanjir *m*; *Gsg tanjira* [B,S] plate 11A.VI
tanjur *m*; *Gsg tanjura* [C] plate 11A.VI
tata *m*; *Npl tate* Dad 9A4
te *conj.* and thus, then 4

te *pron. clitic* you 2A1* *see under ti*
tebe *pron.* you 6A3*, 7A1* *see under ti*
tebi *pron.* you 6A3*, 7A1* *see under ti*
teča *m*; *Npl teče* [S] aunt's husband 5A3
tečaj *m*; *Npl tečajevi* or *tečaji* [B,C,S] course [e.g. language] 16A2b
teći, tečem, teku; tekao, tekla (I) to flow ↔6 3, 11A2* *see also proteći*
tek *adv.* just, only 6A2
teka *f*; *DLsg teći* [B] school notebook 1A2
tekst *m* text 17A4; **gornji tekst** the preceding text

tele *n*; *Gsg teleta* calf 8A2, 8A2*
telefon *m*; *Gsg telefona* telephone 8A3
telefonirati, telefoniram, telefoniraju (I/P) to phone 11A.VII
telefonski *adj.* telephone 16A2b
televizija *f* television [= programming] 3A3, 12A2
televizijski *adj.* pertaining to television 11B.II
televizor *m* television [= set] 12A2
teĭlo *n*; *Npl teĭla, teĭlesa* body
tema *f* theme, topic 16A2a
temelj *m* foundation 16A2a
temperatura *f* 1. temperature 16A3a; 2. fever
teologija *f* theology 13B3
tepih *m*; *Npl tepisi* [B,S] rug 8A4
terati (I); **poterati** (P) [E] to drive away, to chase 19A3b
terenski *adj.* field [e.g. field work] 16A2a
teret *m* load, burden 16A1a
teretana *f* gym, weight-lifting facility 11A.V
tesan, tesna; tesni *adj.* [E] tight, close
tesar *m* [B,S] carpenter 11A2*
testo *n* [E] dough, batter
testenine *f (pl form)* [E] pasta
tešnji *adj.* [E] tighter, closer *see tesan*
tetak *m*; *Gsg tetka* *Npl tetci* [B,C,S] aunt's husband 5A3
tetka *f*; *Gpl tetaka* [B,C,S] aunt [= mother's sister or father's sister] ↔4 5A3
tetreb *m* [E] grouse; **k'o tetreb se zaljubiti** to fall head over heels in love 11B.VII
tetrijev *m* [J] grouse; **k'o tetrijev se zaljubiti** to fall head over heels in love 11B.VII
težak, teška *adj.* 1. difficult 6A3; 2. heavy 3A3, 11A2*, 16A2
teži *adj.* 1. heavier 2. more difficult 11A2* *see težak*
ti *pron.* you (*informal*) ↔4 1A1, 2A1*, 2A2*, 7A1*
(*Acc-Gen*) **tebe, te**
(*Dat*) **tebi, ti**
(*Instr*) **tobom**
for pl see vi
ti *pron. clitic* you 6A4* *see ti*
ptica *colloq.* bird 17A2a *see ptica*
tićati se, tiće se (I) + *Gen (3rd person only)* to concern, to have to do with; **što se mene tiće** as far as I am concerned 5A2, 5A2*, 6A4*
tih, tiha; tihi *adj.* quiet 20.VI, 11A2*
tijek *m*; *Npl tijekovi* [C] flow, current, course 11B.IV; **u tijeku** [C] underway, in the course of 11B.IV
tijekom *prep.* + *Gen* [C] during 16A2a
tijelo *n*; *Npl tijela* or *tjelesa* body
tijesan, tijesna; tijesni *adj.* [J] tight, close
tijesto *n* [J] dough, batter

típ *m*; *Npl* **típovi** type, kind 16A3b
tisak *m*; *Gsg* **tiska** [C] the press
tiskati (I) [C] to print 20.V
tisúća *f* [B,C] thousand 12A1, 12A1[☼];
tisuću one thousand (1,000) 12A1, 12A1[☼],
12A2[☼]
tiši *adj.* quieter 11A2[☼] *see* **tih**
tišina *f* silence 15A2
t.j. *abbr.* (**to jest**) i.e., that is
tjedan *m*; *Gsg* **tjedna** [C] week 5A3, 5A3[☼]
tjedni *adj.* [C] weekly 16A3a
tjerati (I); **potjerati** (P) [E] to drive away, to
chase; **čerati** (I); **počerati** (P) to drive away,
to chase (*Montenegrin*) [19A3b]
tjestenine *f* (*pl form*) [J] pasta
tješnji *adj.* [J] tighter, closer *see* **tijesan**
tko *pron.* [C] who →4 1A1, 1A1[☼],
2A2[☼], 6A2[☼], 7A1[☼], 9A3[☼]
(*Acc-Gen*) **koga** 2A2[☼]
(*Dat*) **komu** 6A2[☼]
(*Loc*) **kom, kome** 6A2[☼]
(*Instr*) **kim, kime** 7A1[☼]
tkogod *pron* [C] someone or other 16A2a
to *n*; *pron.adj.* this, that 1A2, 9A3[☼]
(*Acc-Gen*) **tog, toga**
(*Dat-Loc*) **tom, tome; tim, time**
(*Instr sg*) *see also* **ta, taj**
tobom *pron.* you 7A1[☼] *see under* **tj**
točan, točna *adj.* [C] accurate, precise 6A1
točiti (I) [C] to serve a beverage, to pour 13A1
točka *f*; *Gpl* **točaka** [C] 1. point; 2. period
[Am.], full stop [Brit.] (punctuation mark);
3. [performance] number 15A1
tok *m*; *Gsg* **toka** [B,S] flow, current, course
☼B.IV
tokom *prep.* + *Gen* [B,S] during 16A2a
toliko *adv.* so many; so much 16A1a
tonuti (I); **utonuti, utonem** (P) to sink 18A1a
topao, topla; topli *adj.* warm 4A3
toplota *f* warmth 16A3b
toranj *m*; *Gsg* **tornja** tower 18A1a
torba *f*; *Gpl* **torbi** 1. bag, sack 6A1; 2. purse
tost *m*; *Npl* **tostovi** [grilled] bread 7A1;
grilled cheese sandwich
tradicija *f* tradition 16A2a
tradicionalan, tradicionalna *adj.* traditional
19A3b
trag *m*; *Npl* **tragovi** trace, track 20.VII
trajan, trajna *adj.* enduring, lasting,
permanent
trajanje *n* duration 16A3a
trajati, trajem (I) to last, to endure 6A2
trajekt *m*; *Gpl* **trajekata** ferry 7A2
tramvaj *m* tram 7A2
travanj *m*; *Gsg* **travnja** [C] April 6A2, [6A2]
travnički *adj.* of or related to Travnik [town in
Bosnia] 11A3
tražiti, tražim (I) to seek, to look for 3A1
see **istražiti**
trbuh *m*; *Npl* **trbusi** 1. belly [B,C,S]; 2. stom-
ach [C] 10A4, [10A4]
trčati, trčim (I) to run ☼A.V
trebati (I) 1. to need [*as in* **trebam auto** [B,C
only] *or* + *Dat* **treba mi auto** I need the
car] 11A2; 2. ought, must, need (11A4,
11A2[☼], 11A4[☼], 12A3[☼], 13A3[☼], 14A1[☼]
treći *adj.* third (3rd) 3A1, 6A2[☼], 12A1[☼],
12A3[☼]; **treća godina** junior year [in
secondary school or at the university] 16A1a
trećina *f* one third (1/3) 12A1, 12A1[☼]
tren *m* [B,C,S] moment; **istog trena** that
very moment 14A1
trenutačno *adv.* [C] at the moment 16A2a
trenutak *m*; *Gsg* **trenutka** *Npl* **trenuci** [B,C,S]
moment 3A2, 5A4[☼], 6A1[☼]
tresti, trešem; tresao, tresla (I) to shake →6
10A1[☼]
trg *m*; *Npl* **trgovi** town square 13A4
trgovina *f* [B,C,S] shop, store 12A2, [12A2]
tri *num.* three (3) 4A2, 4A3[☼], 12A2[☼]
trideset *num.* thirty (30) 5A1, 5A1[☼], 12A1[☼],
14A1[☼]
triler *m* thriller 7A3
trinaest *num.* thirteen (13) 5A1
trinaesti *adj.* thirteenth (13th) 13A1
trista *num.* [B,S] three hundred (300) 12A1[☼]
tristo *num.* [B,C,S] three hundred (300)
12A1[☼]
trnuti, trnem (I); **utrnuti, utrnem** (P) to extin-
guish, to go out 17A3a
troje *n* three, threesome (group of mixed
gender) 12A1[☼]
trojica *f* three [men] 12A1[☼]
trokut *m* [B,C] triangle
trošed *m* [E] sofa with place for three people to
sit 20.I
trošjed *m* [J] sofa with place for three people to
sit 20.I
trošak *m*; *Npl* **troškovi** expense(s) 9A3
trošan, trošna *adj.* run-down, worn 20.VIII
trošiti (I); **potrošiti, potrošim** (P) to spend,
to waste 20.IV
trotuar *m*; *Gsg* **trotuara** [B,S] sidewalk
14A3
trougao *m*; *Gsg* **trougla** [B,S] triangle
trpezarija *f* [B,S] dining room 16A1b
trud *m*; *Npl* **trudovi** 1. effort 16A2a; 2. labor
pain
trudna *adj.f* pregnant ☼B.II
truditi se, trudim se (I); **potruditi se, potrudim**
se (P) to make an effort 16A1a
tržnica *f* [B,C] marketplace ☼A.I

tu *adv.* here 4A2
túci, tučem; tukao, tukla (I) to spank, to beat 8⊕
túda *adv.* that way, this way, in that/this direction
túga *f; DLsg túzi* sorrow 15A1
tugovati, tugujem (I) to grieve 15A1, 15A1⊕
tulipan *m* [B,C] tulip ☞A.IV
tumač *m; Gsg tumaća* interpreter 19A2b
tup, tupa; tupi *adj.* dull, blunt
tuplji *adj.* duller, blunter see **tup**
Turčin *m; Npl Turci Apl Turke Gpl Turaka*
 Turk (*m., general*) ⇨4
turistički *adj.* tourist; **turistička agencija**
 tourist agency 16A2a
Turkinja *f* Turk (*f.*)
turski *adj.* 1. Turkish; 2. Ottoman
tuzan, tužna; tužni *adj.* sad 2A2
tvoj, tvoje, tvoja *pron. adj.* your, yours
 [informal] 1A2
tvornica *f* [B,C] factory 20.II
tvrd, tvrda; tvrdi *adj.* hard [= not soft]
tvrditi, tvrdim (I) to claim ☞B.III see also
utvrditi
tvrdava *f* fortress 16A3b
tvrdi *adj.* harder, more solid see **tvrd**

U
u *prep. + Loc* in ⇨5 6A1
u *prep. + Acc* into, to ⇨5 5A1 on (for days of the week) 2A1, 2A3⊕, 5A2⊕, 6A1⊕; at (telling time) 5A2⊕; **u subotu** on Saturday 2A1; **zaljubiti se u** to fall in love with
u *prep. + Gen* belonging to, near 15A1; **u Charliea** Charlie's 15A1
ubediti, ubedim (P) to convince ☞B.VI;
ubedivati, ubedujem (I) [E] to try to persuade
ubijediti, ubijedim (P) to convince ☞B.VI;
ubjedivati, ubjedujem (I) [J] [B/S] to try to persuade
ubiti, ubijem (P) 19A3a; **ubijati, ubijam, ubijaju** (I) to kill
ubog *adj.* miserable, poor 17A3a
ubrzo *adv.* quickly 18A3
ubuduće *adv.* in the future 11A3
učenica *m* pupil; elementary- or secondary-school student (*f*)
učenik *m; Npl učenici* pupil; elementary- or secondary-school student (*m., general*) 14A4
učenjak *m; Npl učenjaci* [B,C] scientist, scholar 11A2⊕
učenje *n* study 11A4, 10A4⊕
učestvovati, učestvujem (I) [B,S] to participate 16A1a

učiniti see **činiti se**
učitelj *m* teacher (*m., general*) 5A1, 11A2⊕
učiteljica *f* teacher (*f.*) ⇨4 8A1⊕, 11A2⊕
učiti (I) to study 2A1, 2A1⊕, 9A1⊕, 9A4⊕, 10A2⊕, 10A4⊕ see also **naučiti**
učlaniti, učlanim (P) 16A2b; **učlanjivati, učlanjujem** (I) to become a member, to join up
ući, uđem; ušao, ušla (P) 12A2, 12A4⊕;
ulaziti (I) ☞B.V, 13A4⊕
 to enter, to go in see **ići**
udati se (P); **udavati se, udajem se** (I) to get married [said of a woman] (*often used with za + Acc*) ☞B.II see **dati**
udoban, udobna *adj.* comfortable 11A2
udžbenik *m; Npl udžbenici* textbook 1A2, 3A3⊕
ugao *m; Gsg ugla Npl uglovi* 1. angle [B,S]; 2. corner [B,C,S]
ugasiti see **gasiti**
uglavnom *adv.* mainly, chiefly, for the most part 16A1b
ugledati (P) to catch sight of 20.VIII see **gledati**
ugodan, ugodna *adj.* pleasant, comfortable 7A2
ugostiti, ugostim (P) 16A1b; **ugošćavati, ugošćavam, ugošćavaju** [B,S] **ugošćivati, ugošćujem** [C] (I) to host
uho *n; Npl uši, Gpl ušiju* (*pl forms f*) [B,C,S] ear 10A3, 10A3⊕
uhvatiti (P); **uhvaćati** (I) to take hold of 14A1
ujak *m; Npl ujaci* [B,C,S] maternal uncle 5A3, 5A3⊕
ujedinjen *adj.* united; **Ujedinjene Nacije** [B,S] **Ujedinjeni Narodi** [B,C] United Nations ☞B.II
ujna *f* [B,C,S] aunt [maternal uncle's wife] 5A3
ujutro *adv.* [B,C] in the morning 7A4
ujutru *adv.* [B,S] in the morning 7A4
ukazati, ukazem (P); **ukazivati, ukazujem** (I) to point out 20.VIII
uključiti, uključim (P) 16A1b; **uključivati, uključujem** (I) 4⊕, 10A2⊕ to include
uključivati see under **uključiti**
ukoliko *adv.* inasmuch 19A3b
ukrasiti, ukrasim (P); **ukrašavati, ukrašavam, ukrašavaju** to decorate, to adorn
ukusan, ukusna *adj.* tasty 7A1
ulaziti see under **ući**
ulaznica *f* ticket 16A1a
ulica *f* 1. street 12A2; 2. city block 13A4
uloga *f; DLsg ulozi* role
uložen *adj.* invested 16A2a
um *m; Npl umovi* mind, reason, intellect

uman, umna *adj.* wise ☞B.III
umeren *adj.* [E] moderate 16A3a
umesto *prep.* + *Gen* [E] instead of 10A3
umeti, umem (I) [E] to know how to ☞6
umetnica *f* [E] artist (*f.*) 11A2☞
umetnički *adj.* [E] artistic 19A3b
umetnik *m*: *Npl* **umetnici** [E] artist (*m.*, *general*) 11A2☞
umetnost *f*: *Gsg* **umetnosti** *Isg* -ošču or -osti [E] art 13B3; **dramske umetnosti** dramatic arts 13B3; **likovna umetnost** fine arts 13B3
umetnuti, umetnem (P) 20.V; **umetati, umećem** (I) to insert
umirati *see under* **umreti** [E] **umrijeti** [J]
umiriti, umirim (P) 20.I; **umirivati, umirujem** (I) to soothe, to calm
umiti se, umijem se (P); **umivati se, umivam se, umivaju se** (I) to wash one's face 9A2, 9A2☞
umivati se *see under* **umiti se**
umjeren *adj.* [J] moderate 16A3a
umjeti, umijem (I) [J] to know how to ☞6
umjesto *prep.* + *Gen* [J] instead of 10A3
umjetnica *f* [J] artist (*f.*) 11A2☞
umjetnički *adj.* [J] artistic 19A3b
umjetnik *m*: *Npl* **umjetnici** [J] artist (*m.*, *general*) 11A2☞
umjetnost *f*: *Gsg* **umjetnosti** *Isg* -ošču or -osti [J] art 13B3; **dramske umjetnosti** dramatic arts 13B3; **likovna umjetnost** fine arts 13B3
umoran, umorna *adj.* tired 10A4
umoriti se, umorim se (P) ☞B.IV; **umarati se, umaram se, umaraju se** to get tired
umotati (P) ☞A.IV; **umotavati, umotavam, umotavaju** (I) to wrap up
umreti, umrem; umro, umrla (P) to die 17A1a, 10A1☞; **umirati, umirem** (I) [E] to be dying 18A1b *see* **poumreti, zaumreti**
umrijeti, umrem; umro, umrla (P) to die 17A1a, 10A1☞; **umirati, umirem** (I) [J] to be dying 18A1b *see* **poumrijeti, zaumrijeti**
unajmiti, unajmim (P); **unajmljivati, unajmljujem** (I) to rent [from] 9A3, 9A3☞
unapred *adv.* [E] in advance 12A3
unaprijed *adv.* [J] in advance 12A3
unesrećiti (P) 19A2a; **unesrećavati, unesrećavam, unesrećavaju** [B,S] or **unesrećivati, unesrećujem** [C] (I) to make unhappy
uneti, unesem (P); **unositi, unosim** (I) [E] to enter, to put in 15A2 *see* **nositi**
univerzitet *m*: *Gsg* **univerziteta** [B,S] university 6A2, 6A1☞, 5A2☞
univerzitetски *adj.* [B,S] university 16A2a
unijeti, unesem; unio, unijela (P); **unositi, unosim** (I) [J] to enter, to put in 15A2 *see* **nositi**
unositi
unositi *see under* **uneti** [E] **unijeti** [J]
unućad *f coll.* grandchildren 12A2☞ *for sg see unuče*
unuće *n*: *Gsg* **unućeta** grandchild 12A2☞
unuk *m*: *Npl* **unuci** grandson, grandchild 8☉, 12A2☞
unuka *f*: *DLsg* **unuci** granddaughter
unutar *prep.* + *Gen* [B,S] within, inside of
unutar *prep.* + *Gen* [C] within, inside of
unutra *adv.* inside 19A3b
uobičajen *adj.* customary, prevailing 16A3a
uoči *prep.* + *Gen* on the eve of, just before 18A3
uopće *adv.* [B,C] in general, at all 10A1
uopšte *adv.* [B,S] in general, at all 10A1
uostalom *adv.* after all 16A2a
uparkirati *see under* **parkirati**
upaziti (P) to notice 19A3a *see* **paziti**
upečatljiv *adj.* striking, impressive 19A1b
upisati, upišem (P) 20.VIII; **upisivati, upisujem** (I) write in, inscribe *see* **pisati**
upitan *adj.* quizzical, questioning 9☉
upitati *see under* **pitati**
uporaba *f* [C] use
uporediti, uporedim (P); **upoređivati, upoređujem** (I) [B,S] to compare 11A2
upotreba *f* use ☞B.III
upotrebiti, upotrebim (P); **upotrebljavati, upotrebljavam, upotrebljavaju** (I) [E] to use 18A1b
upotrijebiti, upotrijebim (P); **upotrebljavati, upotrebljavam, upotrebljavaju** (I) [J] to use 18A1b
upotrebljavati *see* **upotrebiti** [E] or **upotrijebiti** [J]
upoznati (P) 16A1a; **upoznavati, upoznajem** (I) to get to know
upoznati se (P) ☞B.I; **upoznavati se, upoznajem se** (I) ☞B.II to get acquainted
uprava *f* administration 14A3
upravitelj *m* [C] manager (*m.*, *general*) 11A2☞
upraviteljica *f* [C] manager (*f.*) 11A2☞
upravnica *f* [B,C,S] manager (*f.*) 11A2☞
upravnik *m*: *Npl* **upravnici** [B,C,S] manager (*m.*, *general*) 11A2☞
upravo *adv.* 1. just, right now 6A3; 2. precisely
uprkos *prep.* + *Dat* despite, in spite of 16A3b
uputiti, uputim (P) 16A2a; **upućivati, upućujem** (I) to direct [to], to guide, to instruct
uputstvo *n*: *Gpl* **uputstava** instructions 13A4
uraditi, uradim (P) 1. to do; 2. to write [homework] [B,S only] 15A2 *see* **raditi**

ur̂aniti (P) to get up early 19A3a
ur̂ed *m* [C] office 6A1, 6A1*
uredan, uredna *adj.* orderly, tidy 9A2
ur̂editi, ur̂edim (P); **ur̂edivati, ur̂edujem** (I)
to arrange 12A1
ur̂editi se, ur̂edim se (P); **ur̂edivati se,**
ur̂edujem se (I) to get dressed up B.VI
ur̂uĉiti, ur̂uĉim (P) B.VI; **ur̂uĉivati,**
ur̂uĉujem (I) to hand to
usavr̂šiti, usavr̂šim (P) 16A3a; **usavr̂šavati,**
usavr̂šavam, usavr̂šavaju (I) to improve, to
perfect
uskoro *adv.* 1. soon A.V; 2. soon thereafter
14A4
uskr̂snuĉe *n* resurrection 17A2a
uŝlov *m* [B,S] condition 14A2
usmen *adj.* oral, verbal 6A2
usnuti, usnem (P) to fall asleep 20.V
uspaničiti se (P) to panic 20.VII
uspešan, uspešna [E] successful B.VI
uspeti, uspem (P) 10A2; **uspēvati, uspēvam,**
uspēvaju (I) [E] to succeed 18A3
uspēvati see under **uspeti**
uspjēvati see under **uspjeti**
uspješan, uspješna *adj.* [J] successful B.VI
uspjeti, uspijem; uspio, uspjela (P) 10A2;
uspjēvati, uspijevam, uspijevaju (I) [J]
18A3 to succeed
usporedba *f*; *Gpl* **usporedaba** or **usporedbi** [C]
comparison 11A2
usporēditi, usporēdim (P) **usporēdivati, uspo-**
rēdujem (I) [C] to compare 11A2
usred *prep.* + *Gen* in the middle of 6A1
ustajati see under **ustati**
ustati, ustanem (P) B.VIII; **ustajati, ustajem**
(I) A.V to stand up, to rise, to get up in
the morning
ušće *n* 1. mouth of a river; 2. confluence of
rivers 3, 7
utakmica *f* sports competition, game 12A2
uticati, utičem (I) [B,S] 1. to influence
17A3b; 2. to flow into
utihnuti, utihnem (P) to become quiet
B.VIII
utisak *m*; *Gsg* **utiska** *Npl* **utisci** [B,S] impres-
sion 16A3a
utjecati, utječem (I) [B,C] 1. to influence
17A3b; 2. to flow into
utonuti see **tonuti**
utorak *m*; *Gsg* **utorka** Tuesday 2A1;
utorkom on Tuesdays 7A2, 7A2*
utvrditi, utvrđim (P); **utvrđivati, utvrđujem**
(I) to establish, to confirm 14A3 see also
tvrditi
uveče *adv.* [S] in the evening 5A4
uvek *adv.* [E] always 6A4

uveravati, uveravam, uveravaju (I) [E] 1. to
try to persuade; 2. to assure 16A3b see
uveriti
uveriti (P) [E] to persuade, to convince
uvijek *adv.* [J] always 6A4
uvjeravati, uvjeravam, uvjeravaju (I) [J] 1. to
try to persuade; 2. to assure 16A3b see
uveriti
uvjeriti (P) [J] to persuade, to convince
uvjet *m* [B,C] condition 14A2
uvlačiti see **uvući**
uvo *n*; *Npl* **uši** *Gpl* **ušiju** (*pl forms f.*) [S] ear
10A3, 10A4*
uvrediti, uvredim (P) 19A2a; **vrēdati,**
vrēdam, vrēdaju (I) [E] to insult
uvrijediti, uvrijedim (P) 19A2a; **vrijēdati, vri-**
jedam, vrijedaju (I) [J] to insult
uvući, uvučem, uvuku (P) 20.VIII; **uvlačiti,**
uvlačim (I) A.VIII to pull in, to draw in
see **vući**
uz *prep.* + *Acc* along 5 3; up 20.II
uzak, uska *adj.* narrow, tight
uzalud *adv.* in vain 15A1
uzbudljiv *adj.* exciting
uzbuđenje *n* excitement 15A2
uzdah *m*; *Npl* **uzdasi** sigh 17A3a
uzdignuĉe *n* ascension 17A2a
uzeti, uzmem (P) 6 5A2, 4A4*, 7A2*,
10A1*; **uzimati** (I) 5A1 to take see also
izuzeti, poduzeti, preduzeti
uzimati see under **uzeti**
uzlet *m* upward flight, ascent 17A2a
uzviknuti, uzviknem (P) B.IV; **uzvikati,**
uzvičem (I) to shout out
uzvodno *adv.* upstream 20.V
uži *adj.* narrower, tighter see **uzak**
uživati, uživam, uživaju (I) to enjoy, to enjoy
oneself 12A2

V
v. *abbr.* for **vidi** or **vidite** 15A1
vajar *m* [B,S] sculptor (*m.*, *general*) 11A2*
vajarka *f*; *DLsg* **vajarki** *Gpl* **vajarki** [B,S]
sculptor (*f.*) 11A2*
vakat *n*; *Gsg* **vakta** [B] age, time 19A3a
val *m*; *Npl* **valovi** [B,C] wave 15A1
valjati (I) (*3rd person only*) ought, should
12A3, 12A3*
valjati (I) be of value, be worth 12A3*
valjda *adv.* probably 20.VI
vam, vama *pron.* 1. you (*sg. formal*); 2. you (*pl.*)
6A3*, 7A1* see under **vi**
van *adv.* [B,C] out, outside
vani *adv.* [B,C] outside 5A4, 5A4*
vanjski *adj.* external
varati (I) to cheat 14B2
vas *pron. clitic* 1. you (*sg. formal*) 2. you (*pl.*)

6A3*, 7A1* see under **vi**
vas pron. 1. you (*sg. formal*) 2. you (*pl.*)
6A3*, 7A1* see under **vi**
vasiona *f* [B,S] universe 6A1, 6A1*
vaš, vaše, vaša pron. *adj.* your, yours 1A2
Vašington *m* [S] Washington
vatra *f*; *Gpl vatri* 1. fire; 2. stove burner 14A1
vazduh *m* [B,S] air 15A1
vāžan, vāžna *adj.* important 11A1, 11A1*
vāžnost *f*; *Gsg vāžnosti* *Isg -ošču or -osti* importance
ve-ce see **W.C.**
večan, večna *adj.* [E] eternal 17A2a
veče *n*; *Gsg večera* [B,S] evening 3A2, 17A1b
večer *f*; *Gsg večeri* *Isg večeri or večerju* [C] evening 3A2, 17A1b
večera *f* dinner 5A2, 5A2
večeras *adv.* this evening 3A1
večerati (I/P) to dine, to eat supper 10A1
večnost *f*; *Gsg večnosti* *Isg -ošču or -osti* [E] eternity 17A2a
već *adv.* 1. already 6A3; 2. but, rather 3A2;
to već da that's much better 13A1
veći *adj.* bigger 11A2, 11A1* see **velik**
većina *f* majority 16A1a
vegetarijanski *adj.* vegetarian 11A2
veda *f* [E] eyelid 18A2a
vek *m*; *Npl vekovi* [E] 1. century; 2. epoch, age 17A2a
veleposlanstvo *n*; *Gpl veleposlanstava or veleposlanstva* [C] embassy
velik, velika, veliki *adj.* 1. big, large 2A2, 3A1*, 4A4*, 5A1*, 6A1*; 2. great, grand, majestic 3A2
veljača *f* [C] February 6A2, 6A2
venčanje *n* [E] marriage ceremony 11A.IV
venčati se (I/P) [E] to get married 11B.VII
veoma *adv.* very 20.III
vera *f* [E] faith, belief 17A2a, 17A2a
verovatan, verovatna *adj.* [E] probable 10A2
verovati, verujem (I); **poverovati, poverujem** (P) [E] to believe 10A4
verzija *f* version 10A3
veseliti se (I) to be glad 20.III
veselje *n* merriment 15A1
veselo, vesela *adj.* cheerful 8A1
vest *f*; *Lsg vesti* *Isg vešču or vesti* [E] an item of news; **vesti** (*pl form*) the news 14A2
vetar *m*; *Gsg vetra* *Npl vetrovi* [E] wind 14A2
veterinar *m*; *Gsg veterinara* veterinarian 11A2*
veverica *f* [E] squirrel 11A.VI
veza *f* connection 13A2; **u vezi** [B,S] in connection [with] 13A2
vezati, vezem (I) 1. to bind, to connect 11B.IV; 2. to embroider
veznik *m*; *Npl veznici* conjunction (in grammar) 17A1
vežba *f*; *Gpl vežbi* [E] exercise 1A4
vežbati (I) [E] to exercise, to practice 2A1
vi pron. 1. you (*sg. formal*); 2. you (*pl.*) 4
1A3, 1A1*, 2A1*, 6A3*, 7A1*, 16A2a
(*Acc-Gen*) **vas, vas** 2A2
(*Dat*) **vama, vam** 6A3
(*Instr*) **vama** 7A1
vid *m*; *Npl vidovi* (grammatical) aspect
videlo *n* [E] (*archaic*) heavenly body 17C1
videoteka *f*; *DLsg videoteci* video and DVD rental store 16A1a
videti, vidim (I/P) [E] to see 6 2A2, 7A3*, 10A1*, 11A1* **vidimo se!** see you! 2A1, 8A3* see also **izvideti**
vidjelo *n* [J] (*archaic*) heavenly body 17C1
vidjeti, vidim; vidio, vidjela (I/P) [J] to see 6 2A2, 7A3*, 10A1*, 11A1*; **vidimo se!** see you! 2A1, 8A3* **videti** to see (*Montenegrin*) 19A3a, 19A3a
see also **izvidjeti**
vidati, vidam (I) to see frequently 11B.VII
videnje *n* vision 16A3b
vihor *m* gale-strength wind 11A.VII
vijek *m*; *Npl vijekovi* [J] 1. century [J] [B/S]; 2. epoch [J] 17A2a
vijest *f*; *Gsg vijesti* *Isg viješću, vijesti* [J] an item of news; **vijesti** (*pl form*) the news 14A2
vikati, vičem (I) to shout 20.VII see also **izvikati, uzvikati**
vikend *m* weekend 5A4, 5A4*
vilen *adj.* wild, fiery 19A3a
vin *n* wine 4A3
vinograd *m* vineyard 20.II
vinuti se, vinem se (P) to soar 15A1, 15A2*
violončelo *n* cello 18A3
viršla *f* hot dog, frankfurter
visina *n* height 10A3
visok, visoka; visoki *adj.* tall, high 2A2, 3A1*, 11A1*, 11A2*
više *adv.* 1. more 3A3, 11A2*; 2. a lot [of] 6; **više voleti, više volim** (I) [E] **više voljeti, više volim** (I) [J] to prefer 3A3
viši *adj.* 1. taller; 2. higher 11A1*
vječan, vječna *adj.* [J] eternal 17A2a
vječnost *f*; *Gsg vječnosti* *Isg -ošču or -osti* [J] eternity 17A2a
vjeda *f* [J] eyelid 18A2a
vjenčanje *n* [J] marriage ceremony 11A.IV
vjenčati se (I/P) [J] to get married 11B.VII
vjera *f* [J] faith, belief 17A2a, 17A2a



vjerojatan, vjerojatna *adj.* [J] [C] probable 10A2
vjerovatan, vjerovatna *adj.* [J] [B/S] probable 10A2
vjerovati, vjerujem (I); **povjerovati, povjerujem** (P) [J] to believe 10A4, 17A2a
vjetar *m*; *Gsg vjetra Npl vjetrovi* [J] wind 14A2
vjeverica *f* [J] squirrel 𐀀A.VI
vježba *f*; *Gpl vježbi* [J] exercise 1A4
vježbati (I) [J] to exercise, to practice 2A1
vlada *f* government 18A3
vladati, vladam, vladaju (I) to rule, to govern
vladavina *f* governmental rule 19A3b
vlak *m*; *Npl vlakovi* [C] train 7A2 5A4
vlast *f*; *Gsg vlasti Isg vlašću or vlasti* authority, power 18A3
vlastit *adj.* [B,C] [one's] own 15A2
vlažan, vlažna *adj.* moist, damp 20.VIII
voće *n*; *coll.* fruit 4A3
voda *f* water 4A3
vođeci *adj.* leading 18A3, 12A1
voditi, vodim (I) 1. to lead 5C1, 7A2, 7A3, 10A4, 10A1; 2. to register 18A3 *see also* dovesti, izvesti, navesti, odvesti, prèvesti, provèsti, spròvesti
vođa *m*; *Npl vođe* leader
vojni *adj.* military 18A3
vojnìk *m*; *Gsg vojnìka Npl vojnìci* soldier 11A2, 12A1
vojska *f*; *DLsg vojsci* army 18A3
Vojvodina *f* area in northern Serbia 1
vojvodanski *adj.* Vojvodina, Vojvodinian 8A3
vokabular *m*; *Gsg vokabulara* vocabulary 𐀀B.III
vokatìv *m* vocative case
voleti, volim [E] to love 2A3, 6A4, 9A4; **više voljeti** to prefer 3A3
volja *f* will 16A3b; **drage volje** gladly 16A3b
voljeti, volim; volio, voljela (I) [J] to love 2A3, 6A4, 9A4; **više voljeti** to prefer 3A3
voz *m*; *Npl vozovi* [B,S] train 7A2, 5A4
vozač *m*; *Gsg vozača* driver 7A2
vozački *adj.* driver's, driving-related; **vozačka dozvola** driver's license 11A2
vozdra *colloq. from zdravo* greetings 𐀀B.VII, B.VII
voziti, vozim (I) to drive 7A2, 7A2, 7A3, 10A4; **voziti se, vozim se** (I) to ride, to go by vehicle 7A2
vožnja *f* ride 7A2; **red vožnje** train or bus schedule 𐀀B.III
vrapac *m*; *Gsg vrapca* sparrow 𐀀A.III

vraćati se *see under vratiti se*
vrana *f* crow 18A1a
vrat *m*; *Npl vratovi* neck 10A4
vrata *n* (*pl form*) door 6A1, 6A1
vratiti se, vratim se (P) 9A2, 9A2; **vraćati se** (I) 14A2 to return *see also* navratiti, svratiti
vrba *f*; *Gpl vrbi* willow 18A1a
vrèdan, vrèdna; vrèdni *adj.* [E] 1. valuable; 2. diligent 8A1
vrèdeti, vrèdim (I) [E] to be of value
vrèdnost *f*; *Gsg vrèdnosti Isg -ošću or -osti* [E] value 13
vrèdati *see under uvrèditi*
vrème *n*; *Gsg vremena; Npl vremèna* [E] 1. time; 2. weather; 3. grammatical tense 5A2; **buđuce vrème** future tense 15A2; **nevreme** foul weather, storm 14A2; **prošlo vrème** past tense 17C1; **za vrème** + *Gen* during 5C1
vremenski *adj.* time or weather, time-related, weather-related; **vremenska prognoza** weather forecast 14A2
vreo, vrela *adj.* hot 14A1
vreva *f* bustle 20.I
vrh *m*; *Npl vrhovi* top, summit 14A1
vrh *prep.* + *Gen* at the top [of] 17A3a
vrijèdan, vrijèdna; vrijèdni *adj.* [J] 1. valuable; 2. diligent, hardworking 8A1
vrijèditi (I) [J] to be of value
vrijèdnost *f*; *Gsg vrijèdnosti Isg -ošću or -osti* [J] value 13
vrijèdati *see under uvrijèditi*
vrijème *n*; *Gsg vremena; Npl vremèna* [J] 1. time; 2. weather; 3. grammatical tense 5A2; **buđuce vrijeme** future tense 15A2; **nevrijeme** foul weather, storm 14A2; **prošlo vrijeme** past tense 17C1; **za vrijeme** + *Gen* during 5C1
vrlo *adv.* very 3A1
vrsta *f*; *Gpl vrsta or vrsti* type, kind, sort 6A4
vršnjak *m*; *Gsg vršnjaka Npl vršnjaci* person/man of same age
vršnjakinja *f* woman of same age 20.II
vrt *m*; *Npl vrtovi* [B,C only] garden 16A3b; **zoološki vrt** *m* zoo 15A1
vruc, vruca; vruci *adj.* hot
vrucè *adv.* hot
vrucina *f* heat 16A3a
vrucica *f* fever
vući, vučem, vuku; vukao, vukla (I) to pull, to drag *see also* izvući, izvući se, podvući, privući, uvući
vuk *m*; *Npl vući or vukovi* wolf


W**Washington** *m* [B,C] Washington**W.C. m; Gsg W.C.-a** (*pronounced ve-ce Gsg ve-cea*) toilet 16A1b**Z****za prep. + Acc** for ↗5 2A3, 2A3*, 7A2*; **za razliku od** unlike 17A4; **za uzvrat** in return 15A1**za prep + Instr** after, following, by, behind ↗5 15A1; **za stolom** at the table; **pušiti za šankom** to smoke at the bar 12A2**zaboravan, zaboravna adj.** forgetful ☞A.V **zaboraviti** (P); **zaboravljati, zaboravljam, zaboravljaju** (I) to forget 10A4**zabrana** *f* ban, prohibition 18A3**zabrinuti, zabrinem** (P) 20.VIII; **zabrinjavati, zabrinjavam, zabrinjavaju** (I) to worry, to cause concern *see* **brinuti****zabrinutost** *f*; *Gsg zabrinutosti* *Isg -ošću or -osti* concern, anxiety 14A4**začuti se, začujem se** (P) to be heard suddenly 19A3a *see* **čuti se****zaći, zadem; zašao, zašla** (P); **zaliziti** (I) to go behind, to set [of sun and moon] 16A3b *see* **ići****začutati, začutam** (P) [B,S] to fall suddenly silent 20.IV**zadaca** *f* [B,C] task, assignment; **domaća zadaca** homework 1A4**zadatak** *m*; *Npl zadaci* task, assignment; **domaći zadatak** [S only] homework assignment 1A4 ↗4**zadiviti, zativim** (P) 15A1; **zadivljavati, zativljavam, zativljavaju** [B,S] **zativljivati, zativljujem** [C] (I) to thrill**zativljen** *adj.* admiring 15A1**zadnji** *adj.* 1. last; 2. furthest back 16A1a; **u zadnji čas** at the last minute 16A1a**zadovoljan, zadovoljna** *adj.* satisfied 11A3**zagrabiti** (P) to scoop up 14A1**zagrebački** *adj.* pertaining to Zagreb 6A2**Zagrepanin** *m*; *Npl Zagrepčani* resident of Zagreb (*m., general*)**Zagrepčanka** *f*; *DLsg Zagrepčanki* *Gpl***Zagrepčanki** resident of Zagreb (*f.*)**zagrljaj** *m* embrace 20.I**zagrliti** *see* **grliti****zahod** *m* separate room for toilet 16A1b**zahvalan, zahvalna** *adj.* grateful 13A4**zahvaliti, zahvalim** (P) 20.III; **zahvaljivati, zahvaljujem** (I) [B,C,S] 16A2a to thank**zahvaliti se, zahvalim se** (P) 20.III; **zahvaljivati se, zahvaljujem se** (I) [B,S] 16A2a to thank**zahvaljivati se** *see under* **zahvaliti se****zainteresiranost** *f*; *Gsg zainteresiranosti**Isg -ošću or -osti* interest, concern 20.IV**zainteresovan** *adj.* interested 16A1a**zainteresovanost** *f*; *Gsg zainteresovanosti**Isg -ošću or -osti* interest, concern 20.IV**zaista** *excl.* indeed 2A2**zajednica** *f* community 14B2**zajednički** *adj.* shared, common 12A1**zajedno** *adv.* [B,C,S] together 2A1**zakašniti, zakašnjim** (P) 14A4; **zakašnjavati,****zakašnjavam, zakašnjavaju** (I) to be late**zakašnjenje** *n* delay 14A4**zakazati, zakazem** (P) ☞B.VI; **zakazivati, zakazujem** (I) to set a time for, to make an appointment**zaključak** *m*; *Gsg zaključka* conclusion 17A2b**zaključati** (P) 20.VIII; **zaključavati, zaključavam, zaključavaju** (I) to lock**zaključiti, zaključim** (P); **zaključivati, zaključujem** (I) to conclude 10A3**zakon** *m* law 19A2b**zakonik** *m*; *Npl zakonici* code of law 19A2b, 19A2b**zakonodavac** *m*; *Gsg zakonodavca* lawmaker 19A2b**zakonodavni** *adj.* legislative**zakonski** *adj.* legal 20.IV**zakukati** (P) 1. to burst into wails; 2. to coo like a cuckoo bird 19A3a**zalizak** *m*; *Gsg zalaska* *Npl zalasci* setting; **zalizak sunca** sunset**zaljubiti se, zaljubim se** (P) ☞B.VII; **zaljubljivati se, zaljubljujem se** (I) to fall in love(*often used with u + Acc*); **k'o tetreb** [E]**tetrijeb** [J] **se zaljubiti** to fall head over heels in love ☞B.VII**zalupiti** (P) to slam *see* **lupiti se** 17A1a**zamenica** *f* [E] pronoun 17A1b**zameriti se + Dat** (P) [E] to offend 18A3**zamirati** *see* **zamreti, zamrijeti****zamirisati, zamiriše** (*na + Acc*) (P) (*3rd person only*) to start smelling of 20.III**zamisao** *f*; *Gsg zamisli* *Isg zamišlju or zamisli* conception, plan 19A1b**zamisliti, zamislim** (P) 18A1b; **zamišljati, zamišljam, zamišljaju** (I) to imagine *see* **misliti****zamišljen** *adj.* lost in thought ☞B.IV**zamjenica** *f* [J] pronoun 17A1b**zamjeriti se + Dat** (P) [J] to offend 18A3**zamoliti** *see under* **moliti****zamreti, zamrem; zamro, zamrļa** (P);**zamirati, zamirem** (I) [E] to die down, to subside 16A3b *see* **umreti****zamrijeti, zamrem; zamro, zamrļa** (P); **zamirati, zamirem** (I) [J] to die down, to subside




16A3b *see* **umrijeti**
zanimanje *n* 1. occupation; 2. interest 16A3b
zanimati, zanimam, zanimaju (I) to interest
 [as in **zanima me gramatika** grammar interests me] 16A2a; **zanimati se, zanimam se, zanimaju se** (I) to be interested [in] 16A2a
zanimljiv *adj.* interesting 5A3, 11A1[☞]
zao, zla *adj.* evil 5A1
zaokružiti, zaokružim (P) 17A1b; **zaokruživati, zaokružujem** (I) to draw a circle around *see* **kružiti**
zapad *m* west 6[☞]
zapadni *adj.* western
zapamtiti *see* **pamtiti**
zapanjiti, zapanjim (P); **zapanjivati, zapanjujem** (I) to astonish 20.IV
zapitati, zapitam, zapitaju (P) to ask, to inquire 20.VI *see* **pitati**
započeti, započnem (P); **započinjati, započinjajem** (I) to start in 20.IV *see* **početi**
zapošljavanje *n* employment 11A4; **služba za zapošljavanje** employment service 11A4
zapravo *adv.* actually 10A3
zapričati se, zapričam se, zapričaju se (P) to start in on a conversation, to get talking [☞]B.IV *see* **pričati**
zar *part.* really? 6B7; **zar ne?** isn't that so?; **zar ne možemo?** can't we? 5A4, 5A4[☞]
zaraditi, zaradim (P); **zaradivati, zaradujem** (I) to earn 11A3
zaradivati *see under* **zaraditi**
zarumeniti se, zarumenim se (P) to blush [☞]B.IV
zasladiti, zasladim (P); **zasladivati, zasladujem** (I) to sweeten 14A1
zastor *m* [C] curtain 20.1
zašto *quest.* why 2A3
zašutjeti, zašutim; zašutio, zašutjela (P) [C] to fall silent 20.V *see* **šutjeti**
zašutjeti *see under* **šutjeti**
zatim *adv.* thereafter, then 12A2
zato *adv.* for that reason [☞]B.IV
zato što *conj.* because 2A3
zator *m* prison 20.VII
zatvoriti, zatvorim (P); **zatvarati, zatvaram, zatvaraju** (I) to close 12A2
zauvek *adv.* [E] forever, once and for all 17A2a
zauvijek *adv.* [J] forever, once and for all 17A2a
zauzet *adj.* busy 11A1[☞]
zauzeti, zauzmem (P); **zauzimati** (I) to occupy, to take, to seize 11A1[☞]
zaverenički *adj.* [E] conspiratorial [☞]B.VI
zavesa *f* [E] curtain 20.1

zavet *m* [E] testament, oath; **Stari zavet** Old Testament 17C1; **Novi zavjet** New Testament
zavist *f*; *Gsg* **zavisti** *Isg* **zavišću** or **zavisti** envy 20.III
zavisan, zavisna *adj.* [B,S] dependent [on] 16A3b
zavjerenički *adj.* [J] conspiratorial [☞]B.VI
zavjesa *f* [J] [B,C,S] curtain 20.1
zavjet *m* [J] testament, oath; **Stari zavjet** Old Testament 17C1; **Novi zavjet** New Testament
završavati se *see under* **završiti**
završetak *m*; *Gsg* **završetka** *Npl* **završeci** end 20.VIII
završiti, završim (P); **završavati, završavam, završavaju** (I) to finish 11A1; **završavati se, završavam se, završavaju se** (I) to end 6A2
završni *adj.* final [☞]B.1
zbilja *adv.* really, truly 10A3
zbirka *f*; *DLsg* **zbirci** collection 17A4
zbog *prep.* + *Gen* because of, due to 5-5 10A3, 13A3[☞]
zbogom *m, excl.* farewell 20.VIII
zboriti (I) to speak (*Montenegrin*) 19A3b
zbuniti, zbunim (P) [☞]B.VII; **zbunjivati, zbunjujem** (I) to confuse
zderati, zderem (P) to tear off 19A2a
zdrav *adj.* healthy 10A4
zdravica *f* toast [with drink] [☞]B.VIII, B.VIII
zdravlje *n* health 7A2
zdravo *excl.* [B,S] 1. hello; 2. goodbye 1A1, 1A1, B.VII
zebra *f*; *Gpl* **zebara** or **zebri** 1. zebra [= animal]; 2. crosswalk
zec *m*; *Npl* **zečevi** rabbit
zelen, zelena; zeleni *adj.* green 4A4
zelje *n* cabbage [C]
zeman *n*; *Gsg* **zemana** *archaic* time 19A3a
zemlja *f* 1. Earth (earth) 6A1; 2. soil; 3. land, country 5[☞], 6A1[☞], 7A1[☞]; **ničija zemlja** no man's land 16A1
zemljopisni *adj.* [C] geographical 1[☞]
zezati (I) to tease [☞]B.IV
zgrada *f* building 6A1
zid *m*; *Npl* **zidovi** wall 4A4
zima *f* winter 9A1; **zimi** in winter; **na zimu** in the winter
zimski *adj.* winter 6A2
zimus *adv.* this winter
zlato *n* gold 19A3a
zlo *n*; *Gpl* **zala** evil
zmija *f* snake 5A1
značaj *m* significance, meaning

značenje *n* meaning
značiti, znači (I) (3rd person only) to mean 6A2
znak *m*; *Npl znaci or znakovi* sign, mark 17A1b
znamenitost *f*; *Gsg znamenitosti Isg -ošću or -osti* place of interest 16A3b
znanost *f*; *Gsg znanosti Isg -ošću or -osti* [C] science, scholarship 11A3; **političke znanosti** [C] political science 13B3; **prirodne znanosti** [C] natural sciences 3B3
znanstvenik *m*; *Npl znanstvenici* [C] scientist, scholar 11A2[☞]
znanje *n* knowledge 11A4
znatan, znatna *adj.* considerable 14A2
znati, znam (I) to know 4A2, 14B2; **nikad se ne zna** one never knows 11A4, 14A1[☞] *see also* **poznati, priznati, saznati, spoznati, upoznati**
zoološki *adj.* zoological; **zoološki vrt** zoo 15A1
zov *m*; *Gsg zova* call 15A1
zračni *adj.* [C] air; **zračna luka** [C] airport 
zrak *m* [B,C] air 15A1
zrak *m*; *Npl zraci* [B,S] ray [of light] 17A3a
zraka *f*; *DLsg zraci* [C] ray [of light] 17A3a
zrakoplov *m* [C] airplane 7A2
zrcalo *n* [C] mirror 9A2
zreo, zrela *adj.* mature 20.II
zub *m*; *Npl zubi* tooth 9A2
zubar *m* dentist (*m.*, *general*) 11A2[☞]
zubarica *f* [B,C] dentist (*f.*) 11A2[☞]
zubarka *f*; *DLsg zubarki Gpl zubarki* [S] dentist (*f.*) 11A2[☞]
zublja *f* torch 18A2a
zvanje *n* vocation 11A4
zvati, zovem (I) 1. to call [a name]; 2. to call [by phone]; 3. to invite 10A1; **zvati se, zovem se** (I) to be called 1A1, 1A1[☞] *see also* **nazvati, pozvati, prozvati**
zver *f*; *Gsg zveri Isg zveri* [E] beast 17A1a
zvezda *f*; *Gpl zvezda* [E] star 6A1
zvijer *f*; *Gsg zvijeri Isg zvijeri* [J] beast 17A1a
zvijezda *f*; *Gpl zvijezda* [J] star 6A1
zviždati, zviždim (I) to whistle 5C1
zvoniti, zvonim (I) to ring 
zvono *n* bell 17A3a
zvuk *m*; *Npl zvuci or zvukovi* sound 14A4

Ž

žaliti (I) to feel sorry 
žalost *f*; *Gsg žalosti Isg -ošću or -osti* sorrow, grief 12A3; **nažalost, na žalost** unfortunately 12A3

žalostan, žalosna *adj.* sorrowful 10[©]
žao *adv.* sad, sorry [*as in žao mi je* I'm sorry] 12A3
žariti, žarim (I) to burn 18A2a
žedan, žedna; žedni *adj.* thirsty 4A3
želiti; želim (I) 2A1; **poželiti, poželim** (P) [E] to wish, to want, to desire 15A1, 4A3[☞], 9A2[☞], 13A1[☞], 15A1[☞]
železnički *adj.* [E] railway; **železnička stanica** railway station 5A3, 9A3
želudac *m*; *Gsg želuca Npl želuci* stomach 10A4, 10A4
želja *f* desire 14A1
željeti, želim; želio, željela (I) 2A1; **poželjeti, poželim; poželio, poželjela** (P) [J] to wish, to want, to desire 15A1, 4A3[☞], 9A2[☞], 13A1[☞], 15A1[☞]
željeznički *adj.* [J] railway; **željeznička stanica** [B/S] railway station 5A3, 9A3
žena *f* 1. woman; 2. wife 1A3, 3A2[☞], 8A1[☞]
ženiti, ženim (I); **oženiti, oženim** (P) to marry, to marry off 20.II
ženiti se, ženim se (I); **oženiti se, oženim se** (P) to get married [said of a man] (often + *Instr*)
ženski *adj.* 1. feminine 2. female 3. women's 10A3; **ženska frizerka** women's hairdresser 
žešći *adj.* more severe, more violent *see* **žestok**
žestok *adj.* harsh, fierce
Židov *m* [C] Jew (*m.*, *general*)
Židovka *f*; *DLsg Židovki Gpl Židovki* [C] Jew (*f.*)
židovski *adj.* [C] Jewish
živ, živa; živi *adj.* 1. alive 2. lively 16A1b
živela! or živeo! or živeli! or živele! [E] cheers! long live! 
živeti, živim (I) [E] to live 5A3 *see also* **doživeti, nadživeti, odživeti, preživeti živjela! or živio! or živjeli! or živjele!** [J] cheers! long live! 
živjeti, živim; živio, živjela (I) [J] to live 5A3 *see also* **doživjeti, nadživjeti, odživjeti, preživjeti**
življi *adj.* livelier, more animated *see* **živ**
život *m*; *Gsg života* life 6A2
životinja *f* animal 5C1
žlica *f* [C] spoon 14A1
žličica *f* [C] small spoon 14A1
žudnja *f* longing, strong desire 20.VI
žurba *f*; *Gpl žurbi* hurry, rush 16A3b
žuriti, žurim (I) to hurry; **požuriti, požurim** (P) to hasten, to rush 7A3
žuriti se, žurim se (I) to hurry 7A2; **požuriti se, požurim se** (P) to hasten, to rush
žut, žuta; žuti *adj.* yellow 2A3